CIFER 2680 Series
Intelligent and User Programmable Video Terminals
- Totally British Design and manufacture
- Available in Volume

OEM Sales and Support Offices
South West – Melksham 0225 706361
South East – London 01 589 3365
North – Nottingham 410 651

ComputerWeekly

Thursday, February 10, 1983

TEXAS 745
MBS Rentals
Windsor (07535) 55211

Fresh attack on education cuts

by Kevin Cahill

THE government has come under renewed attack from the highest levels of the UK computer industry and academia over its education policy.

David Baldwin, UK managing director of Hewlett-Packard, which is currently creating 1,000 jobs in the computer industry at Bristol, said that his company is concerned that there are now more students than places on computer science courses at UK universities and polytechnics.

Baldwin acknowledged that HP would be talking directly to the government on the issue but warned that "time is not on our side."

By the mid-80s Baldwin said 50% of all Hewlett-Packard's new recruits would have to be graduates, with all the remainder educated to at least A or O-level standard.

Baldwin pointed out that Japan and the US were both producing more than 2.5 times as many engineers as the UK, on a comparative basis.

Last year Japan graduated 87,000 engineers, the US 63,000 and the UK a mere 13,000.

Compared with Japan the UK should have produced 43,000 engineers. To keep in line with US levels the UK would have needed 27,000 engineering graduates.

Although Baldwin was lavish in his praise for the standard of recruit that Hewlett-Packard had so far obtained, he said that the company was concerned about the "quality" of some of the courses offered.

He later explained that he had used "quality" in terms of the relevance of the courses to the needs of companies like Hewlett-Packard. He did not intend to imply failure to meet any particular set of standards.

Baldwin's points, coming as they do from the chief executive of one of the UK's largest computer companies, directly echo misgivings about the current course of computer education expressed by ICL's managing director Robb Wilmot late last year.

Wilmot told the British Computer Society that the drop in enrolment on computer science courses was serious.

According to Wilmot, less than 10% of the basically inadequate number graduating in computer science do so in commercial data processing.

A spokesman for the Department of Education and Science said that the number of children doing O and A education in computers had gone up exponentially in the past four years. But for many there is nowhere for them to go when they get their qualifications.

Dr John Beishon, director of the South Bank Polytechnic in London, the biggest poly in the country with over 17,000 students, describes the government's policy as "crazy".

He says that while the government has belatedly recognised the need for more funding for information technology, he considers it "too little too late."

BALDWIN . . . "Time is not on our side".

System cuts 1,800 names from council housing list

by John Kavanagh and our Parliamentary Correspondent

HUMAN error and a system design fault deleted nearly 1,800 council tenants' names from the house exchange system run by the Computel bureau for the Department of the Environment. Housing Minister John Stanley told the Commons last week that the incident involved people who applied for home swops over [illegible] days last July.

The error cost Computel "six man weeks" of programming work to ensure it could not happen again, according to Derek [illegible]man, managing director of Beaufort Computer Services, which bought Computel in December. Operating procedures have also been tightened.

The problem arose because tenants can list several areas they would like to move to on their application forms.

The system did not check the correlation between the number of people on the register and the total number of areas listed.

During a run last July the system had to be restored and the wrong files were mounted, excluding the latest 1,800 applicants. The lack of a control program meant this error went undetected.

Philip Stevens, head of Computel, said the company had not paid compensation but had made the changes and re-entered and processed the deleted data free of charge.

He added that Computel received "loads of congratulatory letters" from tenants about the system. About 49,000 people had used it by the end of 1982.

Software exports under fire

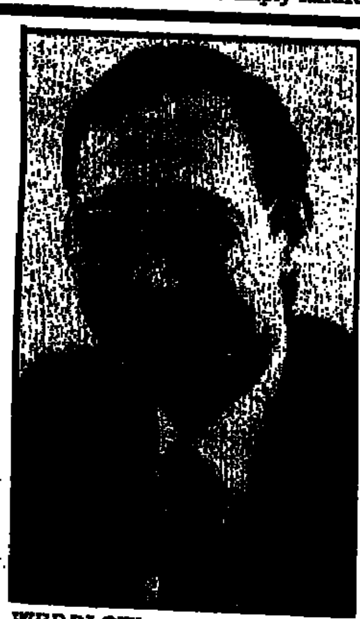
by John Kavanagh

THE software industry and the government have been slammed over the UK's poor software exports record – by one of the industry's own members.

Scicon managing director Warren Werblow last week told the Parliamentary Information Technology Committee that although the government had been successful in attracting overseas companies to set up software and manufacturing centres in the UK it should pay attention to the UK's home-bred information technology industry.

He pointed to the withdrawal of government support for the loss-making software marketing company Insac, and called for full backing for the Department of Industry's Alvey Committee recommendations on future computing research, plus extra funds for the Software Products Scheme.

He went on, "As a country we haven't really made much headway in recent years in software exports. British software has a deserved reputation for quality but can we really say we've capitalised on this, with exports running at £50 million and a home market of about £1 billion?"



WERBLOW . . . Pay attention to UK industry.

And as minicomputer leader Digital Equipment prepared to announce the building of a £7 million UK software centre (see front page), Werblow added, "We've had foreign companies taking advantage of our relatively low salary structures either to tempt away our software talent overseas or to staff software laboratories they establish in the UK. Are the revenues so generated to be regarded as British exports?"

■ See Leader Comment — page 15.

LINE NOISE

THE government refuses to say categorically that the Department of Industry's Computer Aided Design Centre will not pass into overseas ownership now that it is being sold off – but if the likes of US minicomputer firm Prime, which recently took over the computer-aided design specialist Compeda, hopes for another coup, it should not disregard the staff's reactions. "We're keeping an eye on the situation," said Nick Ballard, representative of Clive Jenkins' white-collar union ASTMS, which has nearly 70 members among the 150 staff. "This is a political hot potato and we don't think the government wants egg on its face over the sale of its prime centre of excellence in this field."

SCOTTISH disc maker Rodime could well have landed the plum contract to supply IBM with Winchesters for Greenock-built Personal Computers. A hard disc version of the PC is not far off, and the choice of a local firm would seem to be logical. Rodime may be set to score lots of points with the IBM deal, but other users of Rodime products aren't so happy. Milton Keynes-based Pericom has stopped using Rodime drives. Pericom R&D manager Dave Wilkinson told Computer Weekly that the Rodime drives produce too much heat. "They work OK, but keeping the whole unit cool is a problem, so we've switched to American drives."

'Blue' row leads to BT rival

by Donald Kennett

A DISAFFECTED Prestel information provider has started a rival service.

Ivan Siou was at the centre of a row last year when his company, Track 2, carried advertisements for massage parlours and saunas in its Blue Pages database on Prestel. Complaints from the public led to questions being asked in the House, acid comments from campaigner Mary Whitehouse and pressure from the Viewdata Industries Association for the removal of the advertisements.

British Telecom found it hard to explain that it felt no more responsible for the information carried on Prestel than it did for the contents of telephone calls.

Now Siou has started another company, called Online Viewdata Marketing, which will use IBM's viewdata bureau service in Warwick and its network of eight concentrators around the country to bring his "electronic yellow pages", also called Blue Pages, to individual consumers interested in entertainment, travel, food and services, including licensed saunas.

About £250,000 has been put into the operation and it already claims 2,000 advertisers.

A major selling point will be a magazine and index designed to enable users to go straight to the information they want.

Clark says OVM has signed up an unidentified US company to provide a link into a Canadian network which includes translating the information into a form that is compatible with Canada's Telidon system.

Disc problem 'has cost Storage Tech $17m'

by Howard Karten and Kevan Pearson

ONE of the leading suppliers of IBM compatible discs has suffered a double setback in recent months.

Storage Technology is reported to have spent $17 million correcting a problem with its 8650 double density disc drives. And late last year the company announced that it was to drop the development of its 8370 drive, which was to compete against IBM's 3370 in the small systems market.

STC replaced about 2,000 of its 8650 devices, compatible with IBM's 3350, when some of them began to fail after between three and six months in the field.

A spokesman for STC explained that the problem was caused by failure in the magnetic coating on the discs as a result of a crash manufacturing programme by STC to meet the increased demand generated by IBM's failure to bring its 2.5 gigabyte 3380 to the market on schedule.

The problem, called "particalisation" in the trade, involves the break-up of the magnetic surface of the discs themselves. IBM is believed to have encountered a similar problem with its 3380s.

The problematic 8650s were not made by STC but by an outside sub-contractor, said a spokesman. The firm was not named.

STC dropped its 8370 programme ostensibly because of declining demand for 3370 type products.

A spokesman for STC explained that the company planned to divert resources to its 8380 programme, which aims to produce an IBM 3380 compatible product by the end of the first quarter of 1983.

DEC puts faith in UK

■From front page

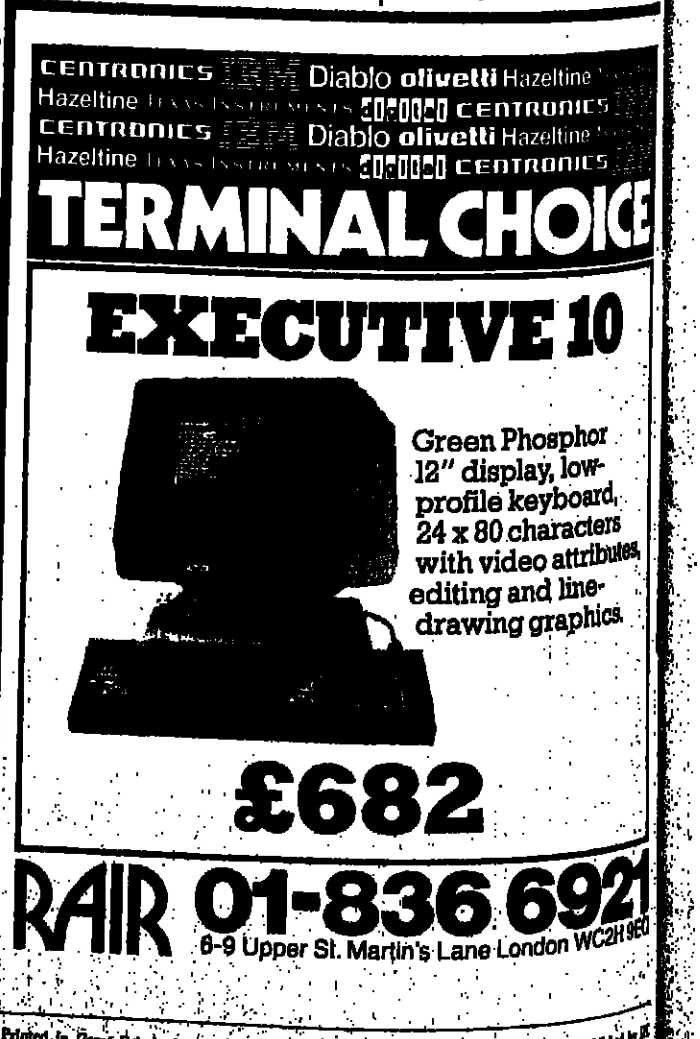
people," he said.

As well as taking on graduates DEC is talking to universities about office automation research and is close to signing agreements with some of them.

The new centre will build full-scale office automation systems as test beds for ideas and software, both within DEC and with its customers. Barbe said DEC had already set up one of the world's biggest electronic mail networks, with 15,000 users, for its own use.

He added, "Many of the ideas developed and tested by the centre will be right on the fringe of the possible."

Software engineering manager Dick Davies said human interfaces would be one of the key areas for research.



CENTRONICS IBM Diablo olivetti Hazeltine
Hazeltine TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DIGITAL CENTRONICS
CENTRONICS IBM Diablo olivetti Hazeltine
Hazeltine TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DIGITAL CENTRONICS
TERMINAL CHOICE
EXECUTIVE 10
Green Phosphor 12" display, low-profile keyboard, 24 x 80 characters with video attributes, editing and line-drawing graphics.
£682
RAIR 01-836 6921
6-9 Upper St. Martin's Lane London WC2H 9ED

Printed in Great Britain by QB Limited, Sheepen Place, Colchester CO3 3LJ, and published by IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Computer Weekly

Thursday, February 17, 1983 Number 847 35p

BLUMENTHAL . . . Narrowed choice to Mitsubishi or Hitachi.

Burroughs takes Japanese route into PCM market

by Kevin Cahill

A MAJOR new entrant to the IBM plug-compatible market is likely to emerge as Burroughs prepares to sign a key mainframe supply deal with one of two Japanese companies.

Following a ten-day tour in Japan, Burroughs' chairman Michael Blumenthal is believed to have narrowed the choice to Mitsubishi or Hitachi.

Burroughs already has several links with IBM compatible supplier Hitachi for the supply of optoelectronic (fibre optic) equipment, facsimile machines and more significantly, for the supply of small business systems.

This makes Hitachi a strong contender for a deal according to some Japanese commentators, but they also suggest that Mitsubishi, now that it is about to start production of the IBM compatible mid-range mainframes (originally revealed in Computer Weekly in December 1980) is still a possible choice for Burroughs.

Burroughs itself is about to start a major new manufacturing facility in Japan, and the idea of a parellel deal with Mitsubishi has been raised with Blumenthal.

Mitsubishi said originally that the company intended to invest $100 million in the production of a twin processor machine, one processor to run the IBM instruction set, the other to run the instruction set for Mitsubishi's own Cosmos range based on the Xerox Sigma line, which is no longer produced in the West.

Hideo Ohta, director and deputy general manager of the electronics products and system group of Mitsubishi Electric Corp said the aim was to produce a range of machines in the five to eight million instruction per second class with IBM compatibility based on an independent Mitsubishi operating system.

Mitsubishi currently supplies IBM with a range of colour VDUs,

■ Turn to back page

NEDO working party calls for an urgent national policy

'Act now — or UK will be out of IT by 1990'

by John Kavanagh

THE UK could be out of the information technology business by 1990 unless the industry, the government – and users – act now to make UK information technology companies more competitive in world markets.

Yet users see UK suppliers as preoccupied with technology rather than customers' needs, unable to provide complete systems – but unwilling to co-operate – and bad at marketing and support.

These gloomy views emerge from two reports from the influential National Economic Development Office's information technology sector working party and its user panel.

The information technology working party, made up of senior people from industry, unions and the government, calls for a national policy to co-ordinate the work of the UK industry which, it says, is relatively small and fragmented at a time when other countries are developing high-volume, broadly-based programmes.

The working party, chaired by Dr James Merriman, says the UK has a trade deficit of £150 million a year in information technology. This could rise to £1,000 million by 1990, and could be more as the easing of British Telecom's monopoly brings in more competition. The UK should aim at least to break even by 1990, which implies that it must more than maintain its current 5% share of the world market.

But, says the report, published on Tuesday, the UK seems unable to take advantage of a world market which is expected to grow from £55,000 million today to £100,000 million in 1985. The UK's share is likely to fall as the US tries to consolidate its dominance in the face of the threat from Japan.

The working party calls on UK information technology firms to agree on international connection standards and work together on research. Manpower planning should be improved and there should be closer ties with universities and govt training bodies.

Marketing emphasis should move from technology to providing a service. And the industry should work with the government to set up "shop window" projects.

Government and public bodies should agree on common goals to support information technology. Public purchasing should promote high quality and the use of international standards. And a five-or 10-year plan should be set up in the wake of Information Technology Year to support the industry through projects ranging from promotional and demonstration schemes to the development of a complete industry infrastructure.

But the "Back Britain" idea should extend to private companies, which should be prepared to pioneer new applications. Users should "actively support the development of an indigenous internationally-competitive industry" by using international standards, providing shop windows for UK products and helping suppliers with advance information on needs, practical experience and feedback on product performance.

Alan Benjamin, a director of UK software house CAP and a member of the working party, said users, especially public bodies, should look beyond their organisations' needs when evaluating systems. "The balance of payments will be affected if they buy a foreign product," he said. "This is a fuzzy area for private companies but not for the public sector."

But users do not agree, according to the user panel report, which has not yet been published. UK firms are too concerned with technology. They have some excellent products but are bad at supporting them. And they are conditioned by the public sector market and are thus "commercially ineffective."

The user report says users look towards companies which can supply and support complete systems – and this favours multinational suppliers.

Leader Comment — page 15

MERRIMAN . . . "IT trade deficit could rise to £1,000 million."

Cord ties up Zeus in 'out of blue' offer

REAL time technical systems house Zeus Hermes has been bought by Cord Designs of Staines from the Enterprise Systems Group which had owned it for less than a year. Enterprise chairman Peter Rhodes-Dimmer said they had lacked the management resources to put the right amount of effort into Zeus.

"We've had a tremendous increase in other business areas and we felt that Cord's offer out of the blue ought to be accepted," he said.

Newbury jobs

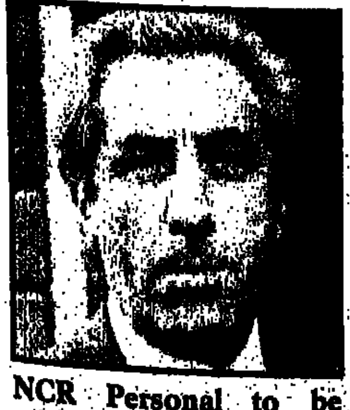
A FACTORY expansion of 30% is to create 100 new jobs at Newbury Data Recording, the UK's biggest peripherals manufacturer. And the publicly-owned company is considering moving into the US with its matrix printer range. Marketing manager John Pether said, "Our US competitors have been hit by the changing dollar exchange rate, which means we can offer good prices against them."

Cullinane grows

SOFTWARE house Cullinane Database Systems saw its revenue shoot up 57% in the six months ended October 1982. The growth to over $34 million in the half year was well in line with the annual goal of 50%, according to UK managing director Vic Morris.

Manpower study

A £15,000 EEC study by the Institute of Manpower Studies to examine manpower problems in the European semiconductor industry has received a £5,000 boost from the Manpower Services Commission. It will be used to examine how effectively graduates of specialised electronics courses in universities are used by industry.

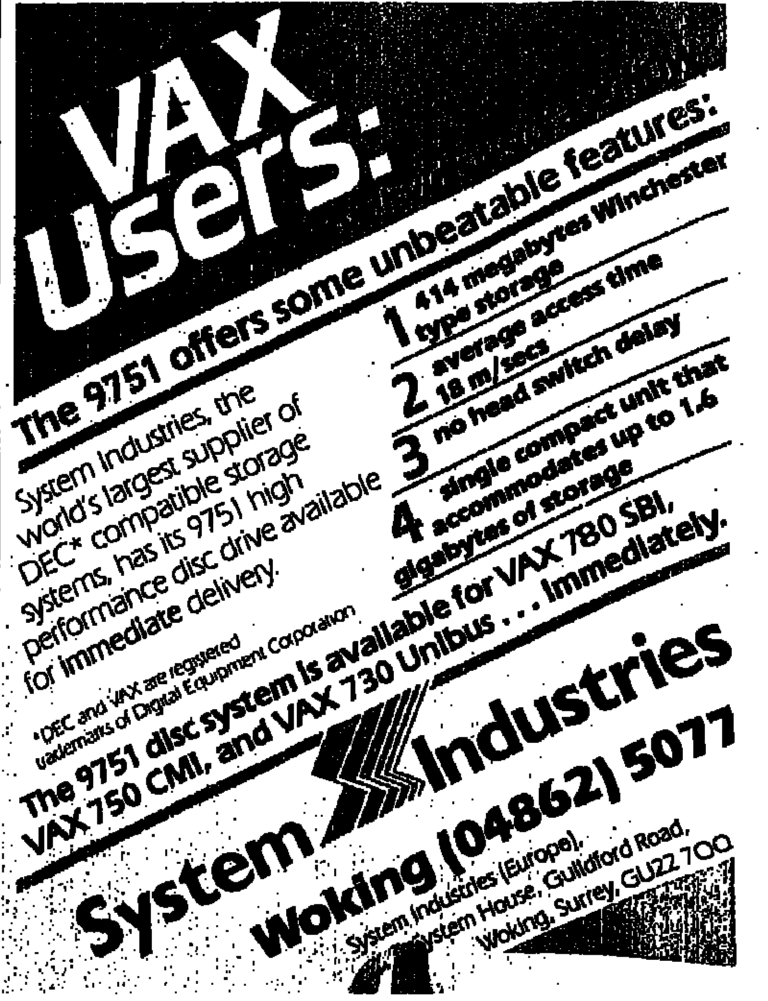


NCR Personal to be made in Germany......4

UK falling behind in robot race........

or the 9

News Analysis 8
Micro News........ 9
Software File 11
Company News........ 12
Profile, Platform........ 14
Downtime by Chad 14
Leaders, Letters........ 15
Workplace, Puzzler 16
People Diary........ 17
Micro development 18
Artificial Intelligence 19
Marketplace 22/24
Products 24/26
Books........27, 30
Jobs in the North 45
Sales Bit........ 53
Top Jobs 33
Job Vacancies......31/55



VAX Users:
The 9751 offers some unbeatable features:
1 414 megabytes Winchester type storage
2 average access time 18 m/secs
3 no head switch delay
4 single compact unit that accommodates up to 1.6 gigabytes of storage
System Industries, the world's largest supplier of DEC* compatible storage systems, has its 9751 high performance disc drive available for immediate delivery.
*DEC and VAX are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation
The 9751 disc system is available for VAX 780 SBI, VAX 750 CMI, and VAX 730 Unibus . . . Immediately.
System Industries
Woking (04862) 5077
System Industries (Europe), System House, Guildford Road, Woking, Surrey, GU22 7QQ

BT unions slam govt 'secrecy'

by Donald Kennett

BRITISH Telecom unions have slammed the latest government measures to control the telecommunications industry which they say make a nonsense of the democratic process.

A strongly worded statement from the BT Unions Committee, which represents six BT unions, attacked the government for commissioning in secret a report on how to limit any ill-effects of BT becoming a private company with a dominant market position.

The recommendations of the report, by Professor Stephen Littlechild of Birmingham University, had been largely accepted by the government with no discussion in Parliament or consultation of users, the union statement said.

The plan to keep some of BT's prices below the level of inflation for at least five years was a reversal of the policy to free BT from government interference. And opening international services to competition would cause consternation to other countries which rightly regarded such competition as bad for customers as a whole, it added.

The BTUC represents the Post Office Engineering Union, the Union of Communications Workers, the Society of Post Office Executives, the Civil and Public Servants Association, the Communications Managers' Association and the SCPA.

The Opposition parties in Parliament have been delaying the passage of the Telecommunications Bill, under which BT is to be sold to private investors and an Office of Telecommunications is to be set up to control the industry.

Filibustering by opposition speakers in the committee stages of the Bill was expected to be brought to an end this week by a guillotine motion in the House of Commons that would impose a strict schedule for the discussion of each of the Bill's 84 clauses. So far discussions have only reached Clause Three.

BT's reaction to the Littlechild report was "pleasant surprise that he had rejected the worse forms of regulation".

BT chairman Sir George Jefferson said, "The broad thrust of the Littlechild report is consistent with the desire we have, and with the view of the Secretary of State, that BT should be able to operate in an environment that is dynamic. With that goes some element of competition.

"The timing and phasing should be such that such a major transition can be sensibly accomplished and that the economics of the network are not put at risk.

"In the international situation one is not starting from a non-competition position. But for many years it has been the policy of BT as an international operator to have regard that there is no major danger of damage to international routes. To that end it hasn't gone for the cheapest route, which is usually satellite, but has gone for diversity. If it is exposed to competition it might have to increase the risk factor."

He added, "British industry has 90% of the market for submarine cable. If there is competition we might have to seek other ways of helping industry.

Lambie (left) and founder managing director Rupert Bayfield drink to the next 10 years.

Firm that called a halt to 'the old-boy network'

by John Kavanagh

A COMPANY which claims to have turned contract staffing from an old boy network into a professional business service celebrates 10 years in the computing industry this month.

Computer People also claims that its £8 million annual turnover puts it at least £2 million ahead of other companies specialising solely in contract and permanent staff recruitment. Pre-tax profits run at about 7% of turnover. About half the revenues come from its offices in the US.

"When we started the contract business was nothing like today," said founder director Anthony Lambie. "Ourselves and Trident Computer Services, formed about the same time, made it into a proper business. Previously it was a case of personal recommendation, like an old boy network.

"Since then the business has established a reputable professional image."

Lambie said there were probably over 100 contract staffing firms in the UK. Computer People was also the biggest in terms of numbers of people out on contract – 400 on average.

These are drawn from a database of 10,000 names held on six Comart microcomputers.

Lambie added that the recession had changed the contract business, but not badly hit it.

Philips wins £12m French phones deal

DUTCH electrical group Philips to supply 100,000 terminals to a French Post Office project to computerise telephone directories. French phone subscribers will eventually receive a computerised replacement for their phone directories free of charge. The £12 million worth of terminals will be delivered by Philips over the next year.

And Philips has won an order for 600 terminals for the New Zealand Post Office. The order is for Swedish-made PTS6000 terminals.

Personal boom

PORTABLE personal computers are set to boom over the next few years. Hardware shipments will increase tenfold by 1987, reaching five million units worldwide, says Portia Isaacson, president of US market-watchers Future Computing, while software for the machines will show an even bigger increase, from 650,000 units last year to over ten million in 1987.

Comment invited

THE North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax (NAPLPS) for viewdata and teletext, which started life as a controversial proposal from American Telephone & Telegraph at Videotex 81 in Toronto, has been published for public comment by May 21 on its way to becoming a US and Canadian standard.

Schools quiz

CONTROL Data is jumping on the schools quiz competition bandwagon, but with a difference. The pupils answer the questions and two teachers get the prizes – a course each on Plato, Control Data's computer-based training system. The schools are all in North London, and the final will be in early March.

Viewdata deal

THE Volkswagen-Audi Group has installed a 500-terminal viewdata network to handle communications with its dealers. Prime contractor for the head office system was Comdial Communications Systems, formerly Menzies Communications Systems, which had previously implemented a voice response system for the company. Viewdata software was supplied by [illegible] and the terminals by Bishopsgate Terminals, the company set up to supply terminals for the Stock Exchange's Topic viewdata system in 1978.

Racal-Milgo

RACAL-MILGO'S orders from British Telecom for high-speed modems (mostly 9,600 bit-per-second devices) reached a record £6.5 million for the past year. Our story last week about Micom-Borer winning a £2.4 million order from BT stated incorrectly that Racal had been dropped; BT confirms that Racal-Milgo continues to be a major supplier of high speed and other modems.

£200,000 for Computer Peripherals

by Kevin Cahill

LONDON-BASED Computer Peripherals has received a £200,000 injection of share capital from UK venture capital group Abingworth. This will give Abingworth a 20% stake in the company, which won the exclusive UK distributorship for Telex Corp's IBM 3270 compatible terminal from GCS last year.

Computer Peripherals managing director Eric Lipscombe said the money would be used to help expand the business which has already grown to over £2 million in the three years since it was founded.

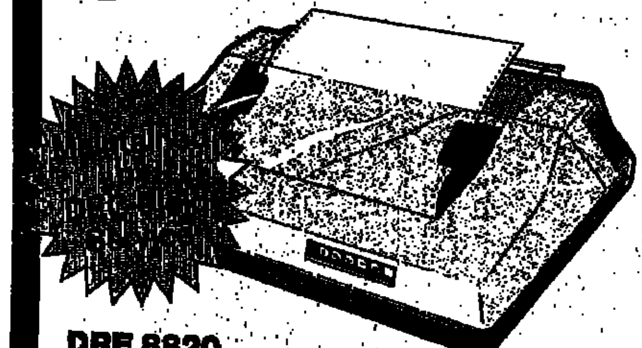
Lipscombe decided to look for outside finance last September when the business was beginning to expand.

Computer Peripherals accountants put the company in touch with a group of investment institutions and several made offers, but the Abingworth proposition was the best, according to Lipscombe.

Computer Peripherals maintains a close link with the former Telex Corp subsidiary GCS, based in Ealing.

The management of GCS bought the company out of Telex last year and with it the Telex distributorship.

Following extensive negotiations between Telex, GCS and Computer Peripherals, CP emerged with the distributorship and GCS got all the maintenance and engineering sub-contracts.



Wilkes Computing
For
DRE PRINTERS

DRE 8820
150cps Bi-directional Printer £945
DRE 8830
180cps Bi-directional Printer
Very High Throughput £1,175
DRE 8840
240cps Bi-directional Printer
Exceptional Throughput £1,305
DRE 8925
Two Printers For The Price Of One 120cps In Near Letter Quality Mode
240cps In Draft Mode £1,560
Options Keyboard £275
Stand £70
Red/Black £260
Made In England

Wilkes Computing
Tel. (0272) 277399/25921. Telex 449205
Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU

Former Kode managers start up microcomputer maintenance firm

by Robert Parry

BREAKAWAY managers from Wiltshire-based Kode Services have set up a new third party micro maintenance company. John May, ex-managing director of Kode Services, and Clive Marklew, promoted to general manager at Kode Services by May last Christmas, are heading their own company and aim to offer a wide-ranging service for a spread of popular micros and peripherals. The company is provisionally called Micro Systems Maintenance.

May left Kode Services at the end of January after eight years with the company, three and a half of them as managing director. "It could have been a happier parting," he says. "It was done without many words spoken."

His reasons for leaving centre around a change of management style within the Kode International group, of which Kode Services is a profitable subsidiary.

Micro Systems Maintenance will not be prospecting Kode Services' existing customers, and May does not see the defections from Kode affecting Kode that much. "We are not looking for a fight, there is plenty of custom for everyone," he said.

This view is shared by Kode International's chief executive, Peter Smith, who is acting managing director for Kode Services. Smith took over the reins as chief executive last September.

May insists that the setting up of the new company was not preconceived. He was phoned within hours by people who had recently left Kode Services, or were about to do so, and the idea of setting up the new maintenance company was floated.

"It was an eye-opener how quickly it could be done – and how helpful friends can be," said May. Financial backing, £75,000 from the bank and £25,000 raised by May and Marklew, the directors of the new enterprise, was in place within 24 hours according to May, and there are plenty of private backers ready to put some money in.

MAY . . . "Not looking for a fight."

Computer Weekly, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telex: 892084 BISPRS G

EDITORIAL
Inquiries: 01-661 [illegible]
Editor David Craver 01-661 3122
Deputy Editor Ron Coates 01-661 3124
Financial Editor Kevin Cahill 01-661 [illegible]
Features Editor Boris Sedacca 01-661 [illegible]
Chief Reporter Kevan Pearson 01-661 [illegible]
Micro Editor Robert Parry 01-661 [illegible]
Reporters Donald Kennett, Philip Hunter, Andrew Thomas, George Black, John Riley [illegible]
Chief Sub-editor Mike Marples 01-661 [illegible]
Sub-editor Julie Cotterill 01-661 [illegible]

DISPLAY ADVERTISING
Advertisement Manager Harry Hutson 01-661 3102
Deputy Advertisement Manager Chris O'Hea 01-661 3125
Sales Executives Philip Bonafont, Nick Walters, Xenia White [illegible]
Software Gordon Bradley 01-661 3128
Middle East Computing Chris Prior 01-661 [illegible]
Manchester Harry Aikin 061-872 8861
Birmingham Ken Parrot 021-356 4838

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION
Display Roger Albury
Classified Steve Lever, Martin Lawrence [illegible]

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
Group Advertisement Manager Brian Durrant
CONSULTANCIES SALES
Assistant Manager Julie Hennaford
Sales Executives Paul Braybrooke, Chris Markiewicz [illegible]
DIRECT CLIENT SALES
Telesales Manager [illegible] 01-661 3107
Field Sales Manager Michael White [illegible]
Sales Executives Neil McDonnell, Tracey Benstead, Gillian Clifford-Smith, Sheelagh Norris, Karen Bowers, Heather Phillpott, John Botting, Mike Crimp, Beverley Parr [illegible]
Manchester: Owen Kelly 061-872 8861
Birmingham: [illegible] 021-356 4838

Birmingham: Lynton House, 202 Walsall Road, Birmingham B42 1BA. 021-356 4838
Manchester: Grove House, Skerton Road, Manchester M16 0WL. 061-872 8861
New York: 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017. (0101-212) 867 2080

CIRCULATION
Terms of circulation control
Computer Weekly is sent free of charge to the following categories in the UK only. Company directors, company secretaries, management service executives, civil servants responsible for computing, management/computer consultants, DP managers/supervisors, systems analysts/O&M officers, programmers, operators and computer field engineers.
Subscriptions
UK £25, Students £12.50; US, Canada [illegible] Students [illegible]; Europe £45, Students [illegible]; North, Middle East, North Africa (airmail) [illegible]; North & South America, Southern Africa, South Asia (airmail) £68; Far East, Australia & New Zealand (airmail) £76.
Circulation Dept
IPC Business Press (S&D) Ltd, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. Tel: 0444 459188.
Publishing Director: Dr J. A. G. Thomas
Editorial Director: Chris Hipwell
Publisher: Simon Timm
Published weekly on Thursday. Registered at the Post Office as a newspaper. ISSN [illegible] 4787.

© IPC Business Press plc 1983.

JACKSON . . . Starting from scratch again.

Hitachi fined $10,000 in IBM secrets case

by Kevan Pearson and Howard Karten

HITACHI last week pleaded guilty to conspiracy charges in one of the US trade secrets cases involving the alleged theft of design information from IBM. The company was fined the maximum penalty of $10,000.

The company was charged in June 1982, after a seven-month investigation by the FBI, with conspiring to steal confidential design information from IBM on IBM's latest hardware and software products – the 3081 CPU and its MVS/Extended Architecture (XA) operating regime.

At the time Hitachi – which was indicted with Mitsubishi in a separate charge – professed its innocence, and still does, though guilty pleas were put before the court in California last week.

Peter Flemming, Hitachi counsel, told reporters that Hitachi had pleaded guilty in exchange for an assurance from the US Justice Department that no further charges would be brought in the case.

The company at the time admitted to authorising payments totalling over $500,000 for IBM design documents, but added that it did not know that documents were stolen. The company still maintains this position.

This plea bargaining is seen as an attempt by both sides to avoid more serious consequences of a full-scale industrial spying charge, including a worsening of general trade relations between the US and Japan.

Frank Jens, an analyst with the Boston-based Yankee Group consultancy, believes the plea bargaining was an astute move by Hitachi. "The last thing Hitachi wanted was a big court case, especially given the trade and political climates between the US and Japan at the moment."

Jens does not think the plug-compatible business will be badly affected by the case. "The uncertainty in the case has been alleviated by Hitachi's plea. People have short memories. In 12 months it could be forgotten."

Mitsubishi says it will maintain its "not guilty" plea. But Jens points out that the hearing is not scheduled until July 1983, and the company could change its mind in the light of the aftermath of Hitachi's guilty plea.

Two Hitachi employees pleaded guilty at the same hearing as Hitachi and were fined $10,000 and $4,000. The cases against 11 other Hitachi officials, nine of whom are now in Japan will continue, but without guilty pleas from the defendants. Hitachi maintains that its senior executives knew nothing about the alleged illegal activities.

The major remaining obstacle to a full settlement of all cases is the civil suit brought against NAS, its parent company, National Semiconductor, and Hitachi, by IBM.

The case continues, though the parties concerned are negotiating for an out-of-court settlement. The trial judge ordered a 60-day delay in the proceedings to enable them to get together.

Hitachi is vigorously pursuing an out-of-court settlement, according to reports from Japan.

The feeling in the US is that an agreement will be reached between IBM and the defendants.

NAS president David Martin admitted that the case had driven his company into the red over the recent past, though he expects NAS to make a full recovery in 1983. It was partly this which led NAS to stop its own computer manufacturing operations.

The case is really a statement from IBM that it is no longer a slumbering giant, content to let the PCM companies prey on its captive market, says Jens.

Forty jobs lost in software shutdown

by John Kavanagh

THE recession has claimed a new victim in UK bureau and software group Jackson Associates. The software side of the company has closed with the loss of 40 jobs but the receiver has kept the 40-strong bureau operation together in the hope of finding a buyer.

Meanwhile founder and managing director Barry Jackson and his wife Sue, the company secretary, have left to start again in business.

Barry Jackson said he had no firm plans but would probably start from scratch with his own software and consultancy firm. Sue Jackson is setting up a word processing bureau with some friends and her husband may form a software division under the same company name.

"Business was fine until last year," said Sue Jackson. "But because of the recession a lot of our customers were taken over or went bankrupt. This meant we had a lot of staff with no work to do."

The receiver, Christopher Morris of Touche Ross, said the company had also been charging wrongly. "It appears that work was obtained at levels which could not support the company," he said.

Jackson Associates was formed in 1973. It moved into the bureau business by taking over Scan Data Centres in 1980. A year later it announced a move from Honeywell mainframes to ICL with a £500,000 order for two 2946s. Sue Jackson said the company's problems could not be traced back to that expansion or to the change of equipment.

Jackson Associates is backed by some blue-chip companies, including Blue Circle Industries with 26 per cent, the Lloyds Bank pension fund and merchant bank Robert Fleming.

Before the slump it was growing rapidly and more than doubled its profit in 1980 to £189,000, while turnover reached £2.2 million.

CP/M system rewritten in 'C' language

by George Black

DIGITAL RESEARCH has rewritten its CP/M operating system in "C" language to make its software more portable.

The first micro to offer it is the American Sage machine, distributed in this country by the Bristol firm TDI.

The new version of the popular operating system is called CP/M-68K and is the first of a family of CP/Ms promised in "C". A version called CP/M-Z8000 will probably be shipped next month for the Zilog-chip machines.

Digital Research director of European operations, Paul Bailey, said that in future they would write source code in "C" wherever possible because it was ideal for portability.

"I've never seen CP/M and Unix as competitors," he added.

Previously, source code has been mostly in Assembler.

"We want to cut down the number of versions we have to support. There are now a dozen or so, which is creating a maintenance problem," said Bailey.

BAILEY: "Ideal for portability".

CP/M-68K will allow CP/M systems to run applications written in "C" for a Unix environment. The users to benefit will be those with machines based on Motorola's 68000 chip, such as the new Apple Lisa, the Fortune and Hewlett Packard's 9800 series.

Sage, which appointed TDI as its UK distributor last September, claims its 68000 micro is four times as fast as other 16-bit machines such as the IBM and the Sirius, and 14 times faster than the 8-bit Apple 11.

With CP/M-68K, Digital Research is to ship a "C" compiler and a Unix Version 7-compatible run-time library.

"There is a growing amount of software being written in 'C' and our move will allow all these programs to be more widely used," said Bailey.

8000 The market leaders in 3350 compatible disks.
4305 Solid state disk that accesses records in 0.3ms. That's performance!
ALL OUR OWN WORK.
4500 Tape drives with tri-density and built in cache buffer controller.
8890 Sybercache – The buffer disk controller for all of our disks on any operating system.

Storage Technology is the leading supplier of IBM compatible data storage products.

We design, manufacture and maintain a range of peripherals for the IBM user.

Our policy of close co-operation from research and development through to after sales service ensures that our products meet the real needs of our customers.

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY
Leading the way for future generations.

FLEET . . . "It will open up new horizons for NCR"

NCR makes its personal move

by Robert Parry

NCR last week made its bid to cash in on the personal boom, with a European product.

It launched a series of 8- and 16-bit machines, Decision Mate V, designed and built by NCR's German subsidiary – the first time a US manufacturer has turned to Europe for its micros.

"This is our first venture into the personal computer market," says NCR UK managing director Rex Fleet. "It will open up new horizons for NCR."

The company hopes that Decision Mate V will expand its user base beyond the small business systems market it already caters for with micros and minis like its 9010 and 9020 ranges. But it is under no illusion that it will get more than a modest share of the 75,000 personal computers of this type that it estimates will be sold in the UK this year.

The NCR machines use the most popular 8-bit and pseudo 16-bit processor chips, the Z80 and 8088 respectively, coupled with the common clutch of MS-DOS and CP/M family operating systems. They will be sold by a dealer organisation that NCR is establishing through a new Independent Marketing Division, as well as by direct sales and through OEMs.

Alongside the machines, which start off at £1,825 for an 8-bit only, 64K machine with monochrome graphics and twin floppies, NCR has announced a local area network to link them together, and a Winchester disc file sharer called Modus. The network is Corvus Systems' Omninet with an NCR label, and will cost between £300 and £400 per connection. Modus will be about £7,000 or £8,000. Both are due in June.

The features of the series that NCR reckons will appeal to business users about to venture into personal computing for the first time, centre around ease of use. Peripheral and memory expansion is via external bus plugs, which do not require the users to delve into the innards of the machines.

Darkcrest goes ahead with new Vax product despite DEC lawsuit

by John Kavanagh

LONDON systems house Darkcrest has stepped up its attack on the Digital Equipment market despite its multi-million pound legal battle with the US minicomputer giant. DEC specialist Darkcrest has launched a communications controller for the US firm's Vax range of 32-bit superminis.

Meanwhile Darkcrest and DEC's UK managing director, Darryl Barbe, have confirmed that both see the lawsuit as a fight to the finish, with no pulling out before the case gets to the courts.

Darkcrest expects to sell between 50 and 100 of its new single-board communications controllers every year. The products are made in the US by Emulex, and Darkcrest is the UK distributor.

Two communications controllers have been launched. The CS21/F handles 16 asynchronous lines with partial modem control and speeds of up to 19,200 bits a second. The CS11/F provides full modem control on up to 64 lines.

Both controllers can multiplex 16 lines through one or more modems to 16 remote sites, a feature claimed to be unique. Darkcrest also scores over DEC in that the products are available across the Vax range, whereas DEC's eight-line equivalent is only offered with the new Vax-11/730, the smallest machine in the family.

Prices start at £2,300 for a 16-line controller.

DEC's lawsuit against Darkcrest came last summer when the US firm won a High Court order allowing it to search Darkcrest's premises for "evidence of misappropriation" of systems software. It is claiming substantial damages for alleged copyright infringements, but Darkcrest says it has not pirated DEC software and is seeking exemplary eight-figure damages in return.

Last week DEC's Barbe repeated that the company had clearly defined policies covering the use of its software by users and systems houses. "These policies are followed by virtually all our customers," he said. "We will protect our rights anywhere in the world."

But Peter Williams, operations director at Darkcrest, said, "We have done our utmost to ensure DEC gets all the money it is entitled to from our sales."

Traderpoint group formed

COMPUTING Services Association has formed a special interest group for member companies with ICL Traderpoint agreements. But at the group's inaugural meeting last month, interest was not much in evidence – only seven of the 280 Traderpoint firms turned up.

"People aren't too interested in coming to meetings," said CSA director Doug Eyeion. "They're too busy making money."

According to Eyeions, the thinking behind the formation of the group is to provide a focal point for CSA Traderpoint dealers, enabling a unified approach to top ICL management. But he is wary of predicting a rosy future for the group.

EXECUCALC

VISICALC COMPATIBILITY PLUS MAINFRAME PERFORMANCE

EXECUCALC is a new spreadsheet system offering:

- VisiCalc compatibility
- Mainframe operation – one copy serves all terminal users
- More rows and columns
- Help screens, error messages and diagnostics
- Communication to a micro enables spreadsheets to be passed back and forth
- Offline printing
- Access to corporate databases
- Housekeeping and back-up by central operations dept.

EXECUCALC runs under IBM's VM/SP using CMS, AP124X, VSAPL (not requiring APL keyboard) and uses 3270 family terminals. A licence costs £3,000.

For more information write or phone Paul Clark 01-240 5765

APL*PLUS Limited

2 HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON, WC2E 8PS

"The main trouble is convincing the smaller fleet operator that he needs a computer".

Software system to 'police' truck drivers

by Andrew Thomas

THE Department of Transport is to use a British system to police truck operators. Birmingham-based Lucas Kienzle has won an order to supply 11 of its M-FOS modular fleet organisation systems to the DoT. These will be used to check tachograph charts for forged entries.

The M-FOS system is written in Microsoft Basic for running under the CP/M86 operating system. Lucas Kienzle supplies a complete turnkey package, based on the Sirius 1 microcomputer, but marketing manager Dave Michell says the package will also run on the IBM Personal Computer and the Victor Sirius lookalike.

The two main parts of M-FOS are Fleet Management Analysis and Drivers Hours Analysis. The hours law analysis covers legal requirements for drivers, restricting the number of hours of driving and ensuring that the required number of rest breaks are taken.

Michell estimates that there are over two million vehicles across Europe producing tachograph charts each day, although Lucas Kienzle aims to sell only a few hundred systems a year.

"The main trouble we have is convincing the smaller fleet operator that he needs a computer," says Michell. "The large operators know what benefits a comprehensive fleet management system can give, but the small operators, and particularly the owner/drivers take the attitude that they have run their businesses by the seat of their pants for so long that they don't need any new-fangled device to do it for them.

"But as you've got to have a tachograph in the cab anyway, it makes sense to make full use of the information it records to help your business."

UK stake in US robot firm

by Kevan Pearson

BRITISH robotics was boosted in two deals last week – one with the US, the other with Japan.

Rediffusion Simulation, the flight simulator manufacturer and Rediffusion subsidiary, has taken a $600,000 stake in US robotics manufacturer American Robot. The deal also gives the UK company exclusive manufacturing and marketing rights for American Robot's new Merlin robot system.

In the Japanese deal, two UK businessmen were appointed to the board of Dainichi Kiko, Japan's third largest maker of industrial robots. Such a move is virtually unprecedented in Anglo-Japanese business co-operation.

The men are John Tomlinson and David Walker, joint managing directors of Dainichi Sykes, the UK importer of Dainichi robots. Dainichi Sykes is wholly British-owned, and a subsidiary of the Yorkshire-based Sykes group of independent oil companies.

The move could lead to an Anglo-Japanese venture to make robots in Europe.

Tomlinson said he and Walker had been co-opted to the Dainichi board to help with the company's worldwide marketing effort.

He added that the move would also cement the relationship between Sykes and Dainichi.

The new Rediffusion deal will result in a subsidiary for the company, Rediffusion Robot Systems, based in Crawley, Sussex. Initially machines will be supplied from American Robot's US factory in Pittsburg, in advance of Rediffusion's own manufacturing programme.

■ **UK falls behind in robots race – See page 6.**

'Cable TV for Paris' row

by Jack Gee

JACQUES CHIRAC, the Gaullist mayor of Paris, has stirred up a political storm by telling the French government it must give priority to laying a fibre optic television cable network for the capital.

Telecom Minister Louis Mexandeau has already announced a national plan for cabling a score of cities with fibre optic at a cost of six billion francs (£600 million) over the next three years. But Paris is not on the government map which covers 1,500,000 homes.

Chirac says 500,000 Paris households must be cabled by 1989 when the Universal Exhibition is held in the capital to mark the bi-centenary of the French Revolution.

Jacques Marette, a Paris city councillor and former Minister for Telecommunications, has drawn up a blueprint to cable 10,000 homes and offices next year with access to six television channels at a cost of Ffr100 million (£10 million).

Then the Paris plan would gather momentum with 130,000 more homes connected between 1985 and 1987 and, in a final stage, a further 360,000 making a total of half-a-million households linked by cable TV.

Clearly pinpointing the political implications of his call for special treatment for Paris, Chirac said, "This will mean the end of State-controlled television as we now experience it in France. It is doomed to die".

Cable TV is now certain to become the subject of a lengthy political debate in France with bitter arguments during the campaign leading up to the municipal elections in March.

First city on the Telecom Ministry's list for cabling is Biarritz where a network covering 1,500 homes will go into service this summer. The Atlantic coast resort has been chosen because the neighbouring Pyrenees put it in a television shadow area.

Then will come Lille, political stronghold of Prime Minister Pierre Mauroy, the city's mayor.

But cabling is likely to be delayed by manufacturing problems. France at present produces 20,000 miles of fibre a year compared with Britain's 35,000 miles.

SALES BRIE

Council bu £235,000 ICL system

ICL has sold a system based o ME29 computer to Harlow Cou cil in Essex for £235,000.

The machine's first task wi to process the Unified Hou Benefits system due to beg April, and will eventually linked up with council micro puters to handle a wide ran smaller problems.

Military contract

US ARMY has lodged a $4.9 lion contract for computer software with Federal Da Systems, which is half owned b Datapoint. The system will used to collect data on patie from US military hospitals o the world, and if all options f future developments are taken, t contract could swell to $65 milli in the next 10 years.

Do-it-yourself

BRITISH Petroleum has awarde Scicon, its systems house su sidiary, a £730,000 contract supply communications process made by the CHI Corporatio The processors replace Univ DCP40s installed two years ag and will link various BP sites.

Kiln control

PLANT at two Kent cement kil will soon be controlled by equi ment supplied by Kent Proce Control for £250,000. The orde includes a Kent P4000 distribut system and will allow the kilns be controlled remotely for produ tion of clinker for cement.

Healthy order

FERRANTI has won orders wo over £250,000 for two laborato data handling systems from th Wessex Regional Healt Authority. The systems will b used for biochemical application

Olivetti scooped

SEVEN-man band Kent Compu ter Consultants has beaten Olive to a big OEM contract from Ple sey. The contract involves installa tion of Plessey System 23 VI with terminals and printers fo time recording and costs of jobs.

CTL hat-trick

COMPUTER Technology has fo lowed its sale of five computers the European Space Agency wi an order for three more of its CTL 8086 systems from two compani involved in development of LSAT, the European communication satellite.

Defence deal

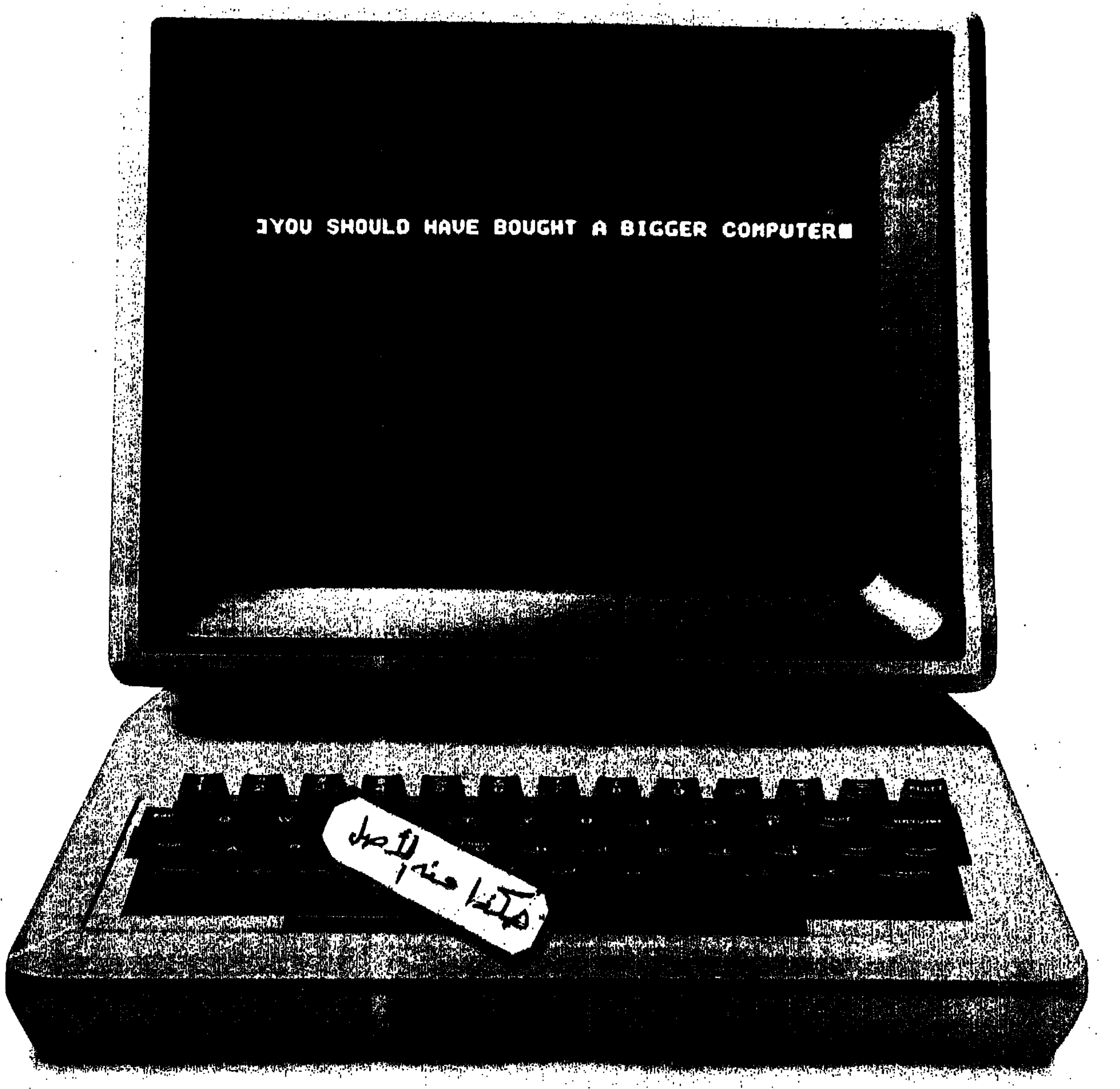
US CHIP maker Inmos has taken clutch of contracts worth $3.8 mi lion from the defence and electro ics specialist Westinghouse. Th contracts involve the IMS140 high performance static RAM fo use in radar of the F-16 fight plane and B-1 bomber.

Effluent monitor

BRITISH Nuclear Fuels ha ordered £250,000 worth of comp ter equipment for remote contr of water effluent at its Sellafie site. Kratos Computer System will supply the control hardwar based on the PDP-11, and sof ware based on its high level la guage Inscribe.

Hazard warning

TREND communications has wo a £70,000 order for printer term nals from the Department o Transport for installation a motorway control offices. Police operators would send hazard warning signals remotely to th terminals, which would set the in structions for display on th electronic overhead displays on th motorways.



What's the first thing a small computer will tell you?

Buying your first small computer could be your first big mistake.

You'll soon find out that it makes your business more efficient (in a lot of different ways)...

And that's where the problems start.

Because a more efficient business is a business that wants to grow.

And you'll find that some minis can't keep up.

So you'll spend more money buying the computer you should have bought in the first place.

Take the comprehensive range of Honeywell minicomputers, for instance.

They start small, but they can expand more than any other minicomputer on the market.

(By the simple addition of extra circuit boards and peripherals on site.)

And, no matter how big your computer grows, it will run on the same software you started with.

Which simply means that you don't waste money.

Give us a ring on 01-568 9191 (ext 471). And we'll tell you why it's better to start with a Honeywell minicomputer.

Of course, if you're still not convinced after you've talked to us, there's always the other alternative.

Ask a minicomputer.

A computer should be the end of your problems, not the beginning. Honeywell

HONEYWELL INFORMATION SYSTEMS LTD. GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDX TW8 9DH.

UK falling behind in robot race

BROCK . . . *"Robot itself is only the tip of the iceberg."*

by John Riley

UK INDUSTRY is slow to take up robots. And when it does it takes a piecemeal approach and buys foreign-made machines.

These points were made at the release last week of the robot population figures for Britain and Germany by the British Robot Association, BRA, and the German Institute for Production and Automation, IPA. In comparing the figures, the BRA thinks Britain needs to pull its socks up – and the Department of Inudstry agrees.

Although the UK's robot population rose from 713 in 1981 to 1,152 at the end of December 1982, the German population rose faster, from 2,300 to 3,500 over the same period.

Japan's robot population is now 13,000 and there are 6,250 robots in the US, taking BRA's definition of a robot as being a multi-axis machine with at least four axes.

The degree of robotisation can be calculated by taking the number of robots per 10,000 production workers in each country. Sweden, which has a total population of 1,300 robots, comes top with 17 per 10,000 workers, followed by Japan with 10.7, and then West Germany with 2.6, the US with 2.3, Belgium with 2.1, France with 1.4 and finally the UK with only 0.9.

Tom Brock, secretary of the BRA, pointed out that British companies installed robots in ones and twos compared with German companies which installed them in batches. He warned, "It is foolish to expect accelerated growth for 1983 as the UK automobile industry was the biggest buyer in 1981-2 and has no extensive plans for 1983." But he is hopeful that the 2000 mark will be reached in 1984.

Of the 439 robots installed in Britain in 1982, and valued at about £15 million, 25% were from Japan, and 23% were British-made machines, mostly built by the American-owned company Unimation at Telford.

Dr Rolf Schraft, deputy director of the IPA, said that some 2,000 of the 3,500 German robots were made in Germany.

Both Brock and Schraft emphasised the importance of a systems approach to robotics. "The robot itself is only the tip of the iceberg," said Brock, "and the robot must be integrated into the total manufacturing process."

Integration has been the key to Germany's success, according to Schraft, who stressed the importance of communication at all levels, including the workforce and designers.

At present the commonest single application of robots is spot welding, and other widely used applications include injection moulding, arc welding, surface coating and machine tool servicing. The greatest potential is in assembly, but the problem at present, says Schraft, is that products are designed for manual assembly and a different approach is required when designing for automated assembly.

Chris Jackson, of the Department of Industry's Robot Support Programme, believes Britain can do better and the DoI is intensifying its awareness campaign.

US airlines guide to go online in the home

by Howard Karten

THE US Official Airlines Guide, which lists nearly all scheduled airline flights, is about to go online for consumers.

Beginning on May 1, individuals who pay the $50 subscription fee will be able to use their home computers or terminals to access the database directly.

The information available in the Guide is currently available from a variety of sources – the printed editions (both North American and worldwide), which cost $250 a year; the airlines themselves, most of which maintain free, 24-hour telephone inquiry services; and travel agents.

A spokeswoman acknowledged the free availability of OAG information, but explained that OAG Online is aimed primarily at regular business travellers who wish to exercise greater control over travel schedules.

OAG Inc, the publisher, is a division of Dun and Bradstreet, a major US company heavily involved in publishing and database services.

The electronic form of OAG has been tested for the past year on two consumer information networks in the US, offering free information to consumers. The number of users dropped sharply, when those two services began charging for information.

OAG Online requires an estimated 30,000 users, who will pay both a subscription and a usage fee, to make a profit.

Hardwar under the hammer

by Philip Hunter

COMPUTERS will go und hammer this spring with the major UK auction of secon hardware, in Reading. The is being organised by the Midlands company Charles Auctioneers from the inspira of sister company Oriel Comp of Chipping Norton.

"There is a lot of equip floating about that people ar with getting rid of," says managing director John Li "We are aiming only at equip known to be working," he add

Most of the customers wi dealers looking for spares, Lilley. Hardware on sale will from IBM mainframes to Sin ZX81s – though preferably IBM mainframes, he hopes.

Most of the hardware has c from dealers which have take computers as trade-ins for systems, or from finance ho which have kit dumped on th from liquidated companies.

Equipment has come fro Digital Equipment supplier, Lilley, and an IBM mainfr came from a large company had kept it gathering dust.

The organisers have little ide what the hardware will fetch, as there have been few previous auctions.

Lilley says Oriel once ha batch of Winchester disc dr ready for scrapping – only to someone offer £10,000 for th

Anyone with working hardw is welcome to this first ent Lilley.

Credit card automation to be decided soon

by George Black

A DECISION is expected in the middle of the year on a multi-million pound plan to computerise the UK's credit card system.

Software house Logica has completed a two-month study of the scheme for online checking of credit card payments by customers to retailers. The idea is for automatic deductions to be made from the payer's account.

A four-month consultation period now begins, in which the banks and credit card companies seek the views of retailers and users. The hope is that customers will benefit by not having to carry either a cheque book or cash.

The Committee of London Clearing Banks asked Logica to make a study of the design of the network, which is likely to be one of the biggest and most complicated financial systems in the world.

If there are no hitches, the basis for the network could be laid by 1985 or 1986, with a few thousand terminals connected. This might build up to 100,000 or 150,000 terminals after 10 years, it is hoped.

A Logica spokesman commented: "The sheer volume of transactions is going to be bigger than anything else we have ever looked into."

Successful implementation of the project could also cut out card fraud, bankers believe. The basis for the Electronic Funds Transfer/Point of Sale (EFT/POS) scheme is likely to be British Telecom's packet-switched service, PSS.

The aim is that any card transaction will be verified in a maximum of 15 seconds.

The organisers are keen to convince retailers that the costs involved for them will not be excessive.

Cash offer settles EDP dispute

THE strike at Sheffield software house EDP ended last week after nearly nine months with a cash settlement for 17 strikers and the withdrawal of their industrial tribunal cases.

Neither the union, the Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staff, nor EDP would disclose the figure. Mike Frizelle, local ASTMS officer, says that the sum "leaves the £9,000 or so offered by EDP last November standing."

Richard Jowitt, managing director of EDP, claims that it is not substantially more than the figure on offer two-and-a-half months ago.

One striker who was ineligible to take his case to the tribunal as he had worked at EDP for less than a year when dismissed will, according to Frizelle, receive a share of the other strikers' cash.

COMPUTASTARS

COMPUTASTARS

Sponsored by Computer Weekly

UK dates

Birmingham
Saturday April 30
Enfield Sunday June 5
Enfield Sunday June 19
Barnsley Saturday June 25
Birmingham (UK final)
Saturday July 23

Get in quickly for Computastars

by Andrew Thomas

ONLY two weeks to the close of entries for this year's Computastars, and if you don't want to be disappointed, get your form off to the organisers quickly. Places are strictly limited and will be allocated on a first come, first served basis.

Full details of the competition can be found in the February 3 issue of *Computer Weekly*, or can be obtained from the organisers at the address on the entry coupon.

Both men's and women's teams can enter, each comprising between three and five members. The cost is £37.50 per team, with an additional payment of £20 for the teams reaching the UK final, not the European final as wa last week. There will also b charge for the European final. Th amount will be decided when location is finalised.

Alongside the main competi runs the tug-o'-war contest, Co putatug. Teams of six men women can enter this event, long as they are not involved Computastars itself.

Entry cost for this tes strength and determination is

The *Computer Weekly* training schedule continues

■ If you have any queries ab Computastars, don't contact Computer Weekly. The man the answers is Gordon Ca Tel: 01-688 6690.

COMPUTASTARS ENTRY FORM

We have read and accept the conditions of entry for the Computastars/Computatug 1983 and would li to enter

Main competition
Small units .... Men's teams .... Women's teams
Veterans .... Men's teams
Computatug .... Men's teams
.... Men's teams .... Women's teams
Names of team(s) ....
Company ....
Address ....
....
Name of contact ....
Telephone .... Extension ....
Signature of DP manager or equivalent authority ....
Position held ....

We would like to compete in the following region:

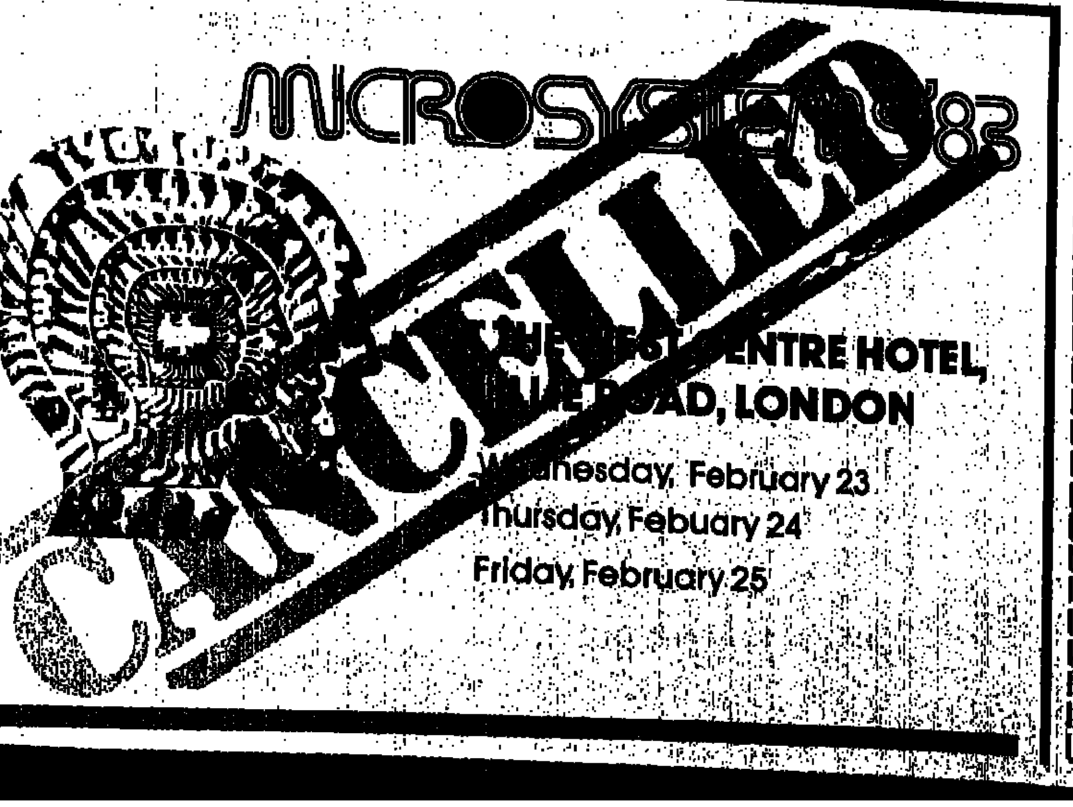
NORTH BARNSLEY
LONDON (ENFIELD)
MIDLANDS (BIRMINGHAM)
SOUTH (ENFIELD)

please circle appropriate region

Enclosed is £............ to cover the entry fees for the team(s). Cheques should be made payable to Computastars Ltd.

In all matters relating to the rules or conditions of entry, the decision of the organisers is final.

Please send entry form and fees to Computastars, 117b High Street, Croydon CR0 1QG. Telephone 01-688 6690



ENTRE HOTEL,
AD, LONDON
nesday, February 23
hursday, Febuary 24
Friday, February 25

French telephone exchange tussle

by Jack Gee

FRANCE'S government is in the throes of a bitter argument between the Ministers responsible for industry and telecommunications over vital decisions for the long-term structure of telephone exchange design and manufacture.

At issue is the future of the ITT subsidiary Compagnie Generale de Constructions Telephoniques, which was nationalised last year.

Loss-making CGCT is doomed to be divided between the two State-controlled electronic giants, Thomson-CSF and CIT-Alcatel, a subsidiary of Compagnie Generale d'Electricité.

To streamline the French telephone industry, the Minister for Research and Industry, Jean-Pierre Chevenement, favours the creation of a single firm, Telephones de France, which would design and manufacture existing and future exchanges.

But Louis Mexandeau, Minister for Telecommunications, says French Telecom and foreign telecom authorities must have access to two competing sources of supply.

CIT-Alcatel has a 44% share of the French market, Thomson 40%, and CGCT the remaining 16%. But CGCT makes outdated Pentaconta and Metaconta electro-mechanical exchanges. Thomson's M-20 and market leader CIT-Alcatel's E-10 exchanges are time division all-electronic systems.

So the urgent problem is not merely to decide on the structure of the industry but to find work for CGCT's staff of 7,500 whose exchanges no longer fill the company's order books.

A major challenge comes from the recent alliance between AT&T and Philips to develop and market a new generation of switching systems.

Georges Pebereau, chairman of CIT-Alcatel, said in Paris that his firm would not complain if CGCT was absorbed by Thomson, and he expressed "sang froid" over the AT&T pact with the Dutch multinational.

Pebereau said, "CGCT is not a lame duck. It will need to convert its factories and solve its financial problems. That will take a lot of money and management skill."

Pierre Lestrade, whom the government has appointed chairman of CGCT since the State takeover, says the firm urgently needs one billion francs (£100 million) to avoid bankruptcy and dismissal of its staff.

French Telecom is ready to place an order with CGCT for 200,000 electro-mechanical phone lines, phone sets equipped for detailed subscriber billing.

But Lestrade says orders for obsolescent equipment will not solve the company's long-term problems. "They cannot compete in the marketplace," he added.

Metal giant moves into software

WILLIAMSON . . . Aiming for double during 1983.

by George Black

A £530 MILLION UK heavy industry giant is to move into software.

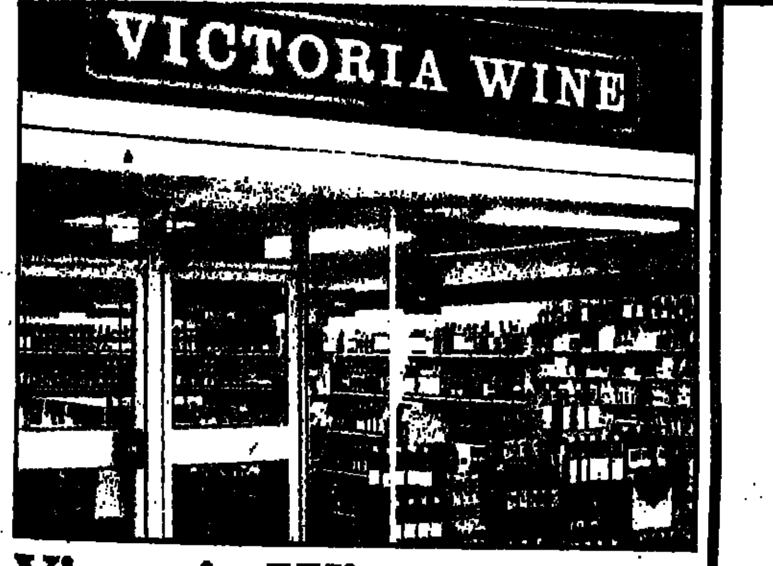
Imperial Metal Industries early this month set up its computer division as an independent computing services company specialising in IBM 8100 machines.

The metals group announced that its in-house computing division was being launched as a service to industry. The 140-strong Birmingham-based division deals in proprietary software, packages and complete systems, based on IBM, Datapoint and Commodore equipment.

The new company starts life with a £3.5 million turnover, of which about £250,000 is earned outside the group. IMI Computing managing director David Williamson said he hoped that figure would be doubled during 1983.

IMI has IBM 3033 and IBM 370 mainframes which handle some 45,000 transactions a day.

Last week IMI was inadvertently referred to as EMI.



Victoria Wine online

by Philip Hunter

ONE of the world's largest retail shop communications networks is being installed by the Victoria Wine chain to bring its 920 shops online. The £5 million system linking shop tills with a central IBM computer is a joint venture between Centre-file, the computer services subsidiary of National Westminster Bank, and Thorn EMI Micrologic.

Thorn EMI eventually will supply 1,500 point-of-sale terminals with keyboards for entering each sale, deductions being made from stock levels stored on attached floppy discs. Each night the system will take advantage of British Telecom's prepaid midnight line, costing £200 a year, to send the day's sales data to Centre-file's IBM 3033 mainframe in London.

Centre-file will process the information once a week, and send trading details on a magnetic tape once a month to Victoria Wine's central offices in Cheshire.

The system, code-named Vicky, enables individual stores to watch stock levels closely for astute reordering.

"And now we can identify what products are being shoplifted," says Victoria Wine managing director Eric Colwell.

A likely future development will be to link the network to computers of the liquor suppliers for automatic reordering. Meanwhile both Centre-file and Thorn EMI say that similar systems are in the offing for other non-food retail chains.

"We have a new commitment to point-of-sale," says Thorn EMI general manager Colin Bates.

The cost of teleprocessing software was cited by all three parties for the choice of IBM central hardware.

Varsity £100,000 sales

by John Riley

SALFORD University has pulled in more than £100,000 in just over six months from sales of its own software.

The university-developed Fortran 77 compiler for Prime machines has notched up 50 sales since it was launched commercially last June.

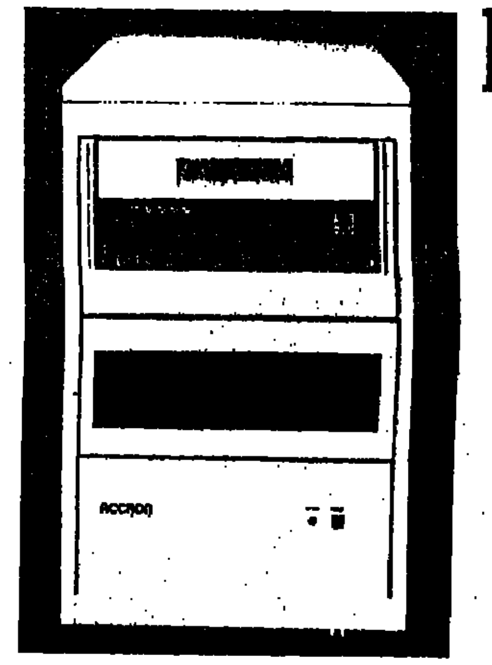
The compiler was developed by three members of the computing services staff, Dave Valence, David Bailey and Nigel Ross, originally for in-house use. But as the version they came up with is, according to Valence, five times faster, more compact and has better diagnostic capabilities than Prime's, they decided to market it.

Since June 1982 there have been 25 sales in this country and a further 25 abroad, including the US, Australia, New Zealand and Sweden, and the team is now trying to penetrate Europe.

The team has a "good relationship with Prime," said Valence, who pointed out that Prime benefited by spin-off demand for its hardware.

"This goes a long way to showing that we are not just an ivory tower, and that we can produce competitive software for use in commerce and education," he said.

The cash is going towards improving facilities within the University Computing Service which was hit by government cutbacks last year.



What can sixteen CP/M* users have in common?

17 Z80s running at 4 Megahertz
1 Megabyte of 200 Nsec RAM
18 Serial Input/Output Ports
1 Centronics-type Parallel Port
90 Megabyte Shared Cartridge Disks
2 Megabyte Shared Floppy Disks
4 Shared (Spooled) Printers
Optional Private Printers
Running under Standard CP/M 2.2

All in one box!

ACCRON—Multi Processor Series—Microsystem

The ACCRON–Multi Processor Series–microsystem is a breakthrough in low cost high performance multi-user S100 micro computers. Based on the Service/User Processor principle, a single ACCRON–MPS system supports up to 16 users, where each user has its own Z80A, 64KB RAM and an RS 232 I/O Port on a single S100 board. Each User Processor runs under its own dedicated copy of the CP/M operating system. All users share the common resources such as disks, magnetic tapes and system printers. These shared resources are controlled by the Service Processor with its own dedicated Z80A and 64KB RAM running under DPC/OS, a proprietary Distributed Processing Operating System.

Zero CPU Degradation!

Unlike single-CPU timesharing multi-user systems (e.g. MP/M, OASIS, MVT-FAMOS etc.) where system throughput degrades as additional users are added, the ACCRON-MPS system has no CPU degradation at all. Since each user has its own self-contained processor and memory you can now have minicomputer performance at micro computer prices.

It's Expandable

You can start with a single-user floppy disk system and (field) upgrade it to multi-user by simply adding a Service Processor running DPC/OS and more User Processor boards as and when required. Large capacity hard disks, magnetic tapes and more printers may be added at any time without any hardware or software redundancy.

CP/M Compatible

Use of the industry standard CP/M operating system means that a wealth of readily available, reasonably priced, system and application software will run on your ACCRON microsystem without any modification. Upgrade to multi-user, where simultaneous access of shared data files is required, is easily supported by the inclusion of simple file or record locking routines.

User Friendly DPC/OS

The Service Processor and DPC/OS provide an easy to understand and user friendly interface for common access to shared resources such as disks, magnetic tapes, up to four spooled system printers or any other peripheral that may be attached to your system (such as a telex-tape punch). Simple routines handle record and/or file locking and prevent "interleaved" or "fatal embrace" file update sequences. DPC/OS allows for both private and shared disk space. Interprocessor message communications, scheduling and batch-submit facilities are also provided.

Complete Range of Peripherals

NEWTONS Laboratories prides itself in offering you the largest choice of microsystems presently made or distributed in Britain. Three distinctive ranges, based on 5-inch, 8-inch or 14-inch magnetic media, utilizing both sealed (winchester) or removable cartridge disk techniques are supported and available NOW! In addition, the ACCRON offers a full blown, industry standard, 9-track reel-to-reel magnetic tape subsystem. So you can store, retrieve and process vast amounts of data using standard 800 or 1600 BPI magnetic tapes that can also be used to interface with most major mainframe computers.

Maintenance

Any system is only as good as its individual components. The likelihood of downtime is minimised through high quality control and testing standards at our UK manufacturing base. Each individual part goes through a rigorous testing procedure during every stage of assembly and before shipping and installation, the completed machine will have run continuously for 72 hours or more, at temperatures much higher than the average office. However, like all good things in life, sometime or the other your machine will stop working. Our own nationwide maintenance service can, for a fixed charge provide you with a comprehensive maintenance and 24-hour repair service which includes all parts and labour, and, since we manufacture ACCRON ourselves here in Britain, there is never a delay over waiting for a replacement part.

Stability

NEWTONS Laboratories has been trading (profitably) for more than 7 years. We supply copies of our accounts on request. The computer division specialises in multi-user micro systems, developed and supported by UK based professionals. Its customers include British Telecom, the DHSS, Local Councils, small businesses and large businesses such as BTR and Plessey. NEWTONS Laboratories is involved in continuous research and development.

Dealers and OEM's, Get The Facts

Fill in this coupon now and send it to: NEWTONS Laboratories, 111-113 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4JB. Tel: 01-874 6511 (5 lines). Telex: 21768 (NEWTON G).

Name ________________
Address ________________

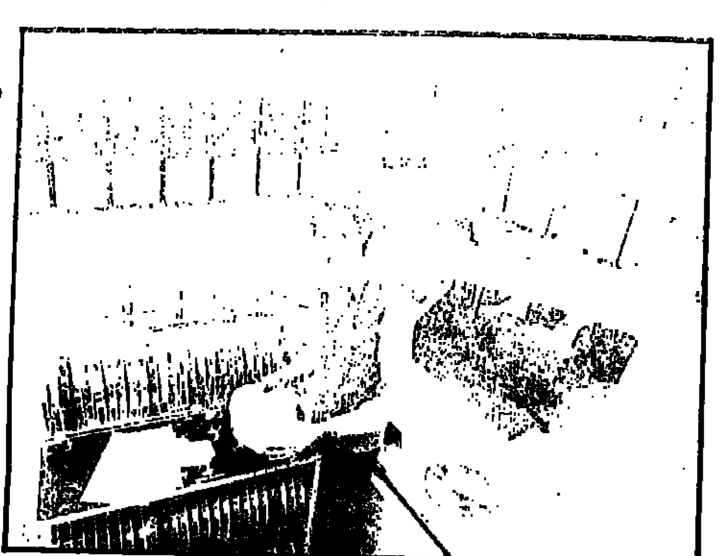
CW1

NEWTONS LABORATORIES

[illegible]

Trade restrictions make half the US market inaccessible to foreign firms, says Kevin Cahill

Land of the free – for everything except trade



Computer room at the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Centre in Swansea. Will IBM rue the day it won the order?

ANY UK manufacturer hoping to achieve real market growth similar to companies like Apple must go to the US. Unless the company is very small and supplies relatively insignificant products solely to the end user market, it will find in the US market some of the most severe restrictions on free trade imposed anywhere in the world.

Centrepiece of the trade restrictions imposed by the land of free enterprise is the Buy American Act of 1933. This Act was brought in partly to meet a Buy British campaign running in the UK at the time, and partly to offset the effects of the recession. It effectively prevents foreign companies – particularly British ones – from offering their goods to the federal agencies whose purchasing power constitutes about half the US market.

The Buy American Act now operates in conjunction with the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs jointly signed in 1981 after much harrowing negotiation by the US and many other countries, including the UK and Japan.

The declared object of the GATT agreement was to eliminate trade barriers between countries.

In fact, GATT represented a diplomatic failure for the UK and a triumph for American protectionism.

The US wrote in a series of exclusions, covering almost all the federal agencies originally covered by the 1933 legislation.

One of the exclusions is the US Department of Transport and this led Sir Christophor Laidlaw, ICL chairman, to remark at the recent annual meeting that in the US ICL would have been specifically excluded from winning contracts similar to one from the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Centre at Swansea.

Sir Christophor's remarks were particularly bitter because ICL was excluded from this prestige contract essentially because the UK's purchasing agency, the CCTA, refused to change the timetable for tendering by a few months – something unheard of in the US. And IBM in its barely disguised role as a sovereign power, actually threatened the UK government with the GATT rules.

Many UK commentators feel that IBM may live to rue the day, both at Swansea and elsewhere.

By handing the Swansea contract to the Americans, the UK government has quite specifically opened up a public sector contract which would not be available to British firms in the US.

The very presence of IBM on the site gives UK authorities an ideal case to present to the US in further GATT negotiations. Additionally, the government may have felt, as many in the industry do, that Swansea is a can of worms which might well devour the still emerging credibility of the convalescent ICL, whose last passage through Swansea did little for the company's credibility.

But GATT is only the tip of the iceberg when it comes to the various ways the US acts to curb the sale of goods, particularly computers and electronic devices, manufactured by its allies. Attached to the US Embassy in Paris is an obscure and secretive multinational body called Cocom.

The object of this organisation is to monitor and control the transfer of technology from members of the Western alliance, including non-NATO members Norway and Japan, to the Communist bloc, including China and Cuba.

The Cocom secretariat is manned by a single full-time official, who never answers the telephone and who never speaks to the Press, and a part-time secretary on loan from the American Embassy next door.

Cocom operates according to a series of lists of prohibited goods, and a series of reviews of selected neutral equipment. The most recent victims of Cocom delaying tactics were the two Japanese computer giants, Hitachi and Fujitsu.

Both companies received orders from China for medium-size mainframes in 1980, for use in Beijing government departments. The technology in both cases was mature, the machines were mid-range, and contained nothing sensitive.

Yet neither machine was approved for delivery until early 1982.

In the meantime, both Japanese companies lost valuable marketing momentum, and a series of US rivals, including Burroughs and Data General, took orders and delivered essentially similar machines.

But the Japanese are not the only victims of Cocom's favour-the-US policy.

> **By handing the Swansea contract to the Americans, the UK government has quite specifically opened up a public sector contract which would not be available to British firms in the US**

Early in 1981, a major UK electronics company received a vital order from Poland for a plant producing semiconductors. The devices involved were transistors, again a mature and non-sensitive product, with a big jobs pay off in the UK.

Cocom turned down the application for the plant and the UK company, and the UK government had to stand by and watch the order go to a US company operating from France.

With the UK itself in the grip of a severe recession and every available job at a premium, the UK is finding it hard to swallow decisions made by the US Commerce Department and by Cocom.

The UK government, in private if not in public, is also well aware of the observation made by a recent venture capital company director. He showed that a US government study had found that the top 1,000 companies in the US had, overall, made a net nil contribution to increased employment in the US over the past 20 years.

Jobs created by the US multinationals in the UK, valuable though they are, are but a fraction of the jobs which would be created by small local companies.

Not only is the UK market dominated by US companies; but US companies have opportunities in the UK which are not open to UK companies in the US.

The UK Department of Transport has chosen IBM at Swansea. The Department of Energy uses IBM and DEC equipment in many of its sites, including BNOC prior to privatisation.

The UK Post Office, including British Telecom, is a widespread user of US-made equipment, including IBM, DEC and Wang.

Yet the three equivalent bodies in the US are specifically excluded from open tender in the US.

This severely limits the market available to UK companies, and places huge constraints on growth potential for small companies, particularly start-ups.

In the US itself, the current conservatism in both government and public opinion has led to near paranoid reactions over the supply of technology to the Eastern bloc.

This paranoia has in turn been used, some would say abused, by the US government in ways that affect UK companies trading in the UK, Europe and Eastern Europe. Last autumn, the US Assistant Secretary of Defence, Richard Perle, visited the UK and briefed the top men in the UK electronics industry on the nature of Soviet technology acquisition policy and the threat it posed to the West.

He was politely received, not least because many UK electronic companies are already vendors in a small way to the US military, and hope to increase their sales.

Arguing with the Assistant Secretary of Defence is not the way to influence people and win customers, as one of those who met Perle puts it.

Perle said Soviet acquisitions of Western technology were saving Russia millions in R&D each year, costing the West millions in counter measures and were increasing the military capability of the Soviets.

He produced dramatic slides of alleged Soviet sonar buoys which used well-known Western chips, said to be from Texas Instruments, to drive the electronics.

At least one senior UK manager was downright sceptical about the evidence Perle produced: "Sonar markers for submarines are constantly being picked up by both Soviet and US submarines," he said.

This source also suggested some reluctance on the part of Perle – who was described as something of a missionary – actually to produce the sonar buoy.

Perle suggested to the UK bosses that unless the drain to the Soviets was stopped, the US would cease to issue licences for export of key technology to its allies.

The first victim of the new attitude was France, recently denied export licences for two Cray machines from the US.

In California about six top US electronics executives have been shown a draft proposal which outlines the measures the US is considering. One of the executives said that if the list was ever implemented, his company would lose half its overseas business straight away.

But because of Cocom, the US can exercise control over exports of companies such as ICL which have long-standing and completely legitimate business in Russia.

UK trade officials are currently non-committal about this state of affairs, although some are suggesting that only the delicacy of the situation has prevented a public explosion.

The Prime Minister is known to be worried about what she has been told by people like Sir Christophor Laidlaw – and Thatcher is not a woman to allow matters to slide for long periods.

Action of a positive and public nature can be expected soon, according to reports from the Commons.

What the Buy American Act means

THE Buy American Act of i- gives a competitive advantage bidders offering US-produced goods to US government departments and agencies procuring materials for public use. It was enacted to combat the depression and a "Buy British" policy which was then in effect in the UK.

The Act and regulations made under it are complex but the key elements are:

(a) The Act requires that Federal agencies only procure "domestic end products." To qualify as a "domestic end product," a manufactured item must be manufactured in the US, and more than 50% of its components (measured by their cost) must have been manufactured in the US.

(b) There are, however, four exceptions to the rule that the government must procure domestic end products for its own use. In these cases the government may procure similar foreign materials. The exceptions are:

If the cost of domestic end products is unreasonable; if the procurement agency head determines that it is inconsistent with the public interest to procure domestic end products; if domestic end products are not reasonably available in sufficient commercial quantities and of satisfactory quality; and if the end product is for use outside the US.

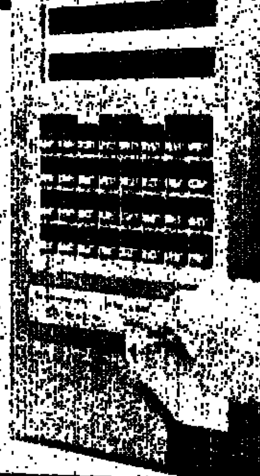
On January 1 1981 the US government, with the EEC, Japan and other developed and developing countries, implemented the GATT Agreement on Government Procurement. The purpose of the Agreement is to open up the procurement of specified government agencies in each signatory State to free and open competition from suppliers in those States. Procurement requirements are to be published and tendering requirements and procedures are to be such as to not give preference to domestic products and suppliers. The requirements of non-discriminatory competitive tendering do not apply where the products required are only available from a single supplier; where there is extreme urgency over the procurement requirement; where reasons of compatibility and interchangeability make a change of supplier inappropriate; where the products are required for research, development or experiment; where the price of the goods concerned is less than $190,000; and where the procurement is for defence and national security purposes.

The scope of the GATT Agreement is further limited as follows:

(a) It applies only to specified central government agencies and not therefore to State or local procurement. This is the case even if such procurement is financed by federal loans or subsidies. (The EEC directive, which applies within the Community does, however, apply to local government procurement.)

(b) The specified central US government agencies do not include The Department of Transportation (parts of the Department of Transport are included in the UK), the US Postal Service (the postal business of the UK Post Office is included), the Department of Energy (the UK Department of Energy is included), the Army Corps of Engineers, and the Tennessee Valley Authority.

(c) The GATT Agreement does not apply to US government construction contracts, service contracts, purchases of items for resale, lease or rental agreements, small or minority business set asides.



MERCURY O
THE INTRINSICALLY SAFE WEATHER PROOF TERMINAL

Features
- 80 character liquid crystal alphanumeric display
- 32 character ASCII keypad
- Optional magnetic card reader security system
- Sealed, rugged enclosure for hostile industrial environments Water-proof, dust-proof to IP65
- Intrinsically-safe circuitry allows installation in hazardous areas (flammable vapours)
- Easily interfaced to the serial port of virtually any computer system using 7 bit ASCII coded serial data
- 20mA current-loop serial transmission allows cable lengths up to 2km typical
- Optional configurations available

Spectra-Tek MERCURY Series terminals provide a rugged operator interface to a remote computer system. Typical applications are:
● Road tanker loading terminal automation ● Rail and marine loading ● Industrial process control ● Factory automation and robotics ● Production line efficiency monitoring ● Security systems

SPECTRA-TEK

SALES OFFICES: UK Spectra-Tek UK Ltd Swinton Grange, Malton, North Yorkshire YO17 0QR. Tel: (0653) 5551 Tlx: 57950
North America: Spectra-Tek Inc [illegible] Tel: (713) [illegible] Tlx: 792835

Cost-Effective Communications

X25
INTERFACE TEST EQUIPMENT

DYNATEST DATA SCOPES
DATALINE MONITORS & SIMULATORS

HANDHELD INTERFACE TESTERS
DYNAMITE I, II & III

NETWORK CONTROL
V24 VF PATCHING & SWITCHING

Dynatech-Nolton
Commitment in Communications

Nolton Communications Ltd
Fieldings Road, Cheshunt
Herts. EN8 9TL
Tel: 0992-33555. Telex: 28952

Apollo into new domain with low-end 32-bit unit

HIGH performance micro manufacturer Apollo Computer is moving into application areas with additions to its Domain networking micros. The high performance Domain workstations, based around the Motorola 68000 family of 16/32-bit chips, have been joined by a lower-cost machine, coming in at below £10,000 but giving 32-bit virtual memory mainframe power.

Along with this unit, called the DN300, comes an intelligent controller to handle peripherals and communications around the Domain network, DSP80, and an X.25 communications gateway which opens up communications between Domain networks and remote computer systems.

And there is more to come soon, at the high end of the range.

The price of the original system, at more than double that of the DN300, meant that Apollo was really only looking at the high CAD and modelling market.

With the new unit it can start turning towards production engineering applications, text preparation for typesetting, and even standalone business graphics.

"We want computers in the office space, along with the engineers and scientists," says Apollo president Bill Poduska, "though we'd just as soon have things like the line printers removed from the office.

"We put high performance mainframe capability on a desktop, and integrate it into a network, so you have machines dedicated to individuals rather than people scurrying around a shared mainframe."

Apollo's spread downwards in price depends very much on keeping up with technology. It claims to be the first company to have a production system using the 68010 processor from Motorola. Coupled with a memory management unit this gives a virtual address space of 16 Mbytes to each of 15 concurrent user processes.

Experience with the 68010 – which does what the 68000 always should have done, says Apollo – leaves it well placed to take advantage of forthcoming Motorola technology like the 68020 processor.

The basic DN300 comes with half a megabyte of main memory, expandable to 1.5 Mbytes, and a bit mapped high resolution screen. It costs £9,250 in this basic form. A 34 Mbyte Winchester and a floppy disc drive can be added for about £10,000.

The operating system used is Apollo's Aegis, common to all the Domain processors, and an implementation of Unix System III, called AUX, will be added soon. Communications with other computer systems include 3270 and Hasp, as well as the X.25 and Ethernet capabilities.

Most application software still centres around CAD uses such as finite element analysis, but Apollo is moving towards office-type applications as add-ons to these.

UK managing director David Howes still sees his market being this engineering/scientific application, though the systems houses which make up 35% of the UK buyers of Domain machines may well see it differently.

The screen management system allows users to overlay views on the screen, with one window per process, and the cursor can be moved around the screen using a touchpad, echoing features in Apple's new Lisa machine which is aimed firmly at commercial applications.

But for the moment the competition is in the scientific market, and comes mainly from the traditional time-sharing suppliers IBM, DEC and Prime.

PODUSKA . . . *"High performance mainframe capability on a desk top."*

Micro News is compiled by Robert Parry

Intel redoubles efforts in high performance processor market

INTEL is keeping up the pressure in the high performance microprocessor stakes. It has come out with an evaluation kit for its iAPX 286 processor, and announced a clutch of memory boards and systems software for the 286 to be available from the summer.

The evaluation kit sells for £7,800 in the UK and is based around the iSBC 286/10 processor board, available now in engineering samples and scheduled for July in production volumes. The 286 chip itself should be in volume production in March or April.

The new memory boards, the CX series, have been brought in with a new bus grafted on to the general Multibus architecture. This iLBX, for local bus extension, allows off-board memory to appear as though it was located on the processor board.

Four boards can be connected to the processor through the iLBX bus, with memory transfers taking place at the same speed as from the onboard memory.

The maximum memory that can be added in this way is 16 Mbytes, the physical address space of the 286 processor, though the practical limit at the moment is two Mbytes, set by the memory carrying capacity of the CX boards. The memory boards are dual ported, allowing data transfer to Multibus as well as iLBX.

The iLBX bus is also to be connected through an interface board to Intel's high speed I/O path Multichannel. Through this interface, iSBC 580, large block transfer of data between I/O devices and system memory can take place along the high speed iLBX, and then be moved around the system via Multibus.

"Multibus is now becoming very much a systems control bus," says Intel's OEM operation general manager Tom Kinhan.

"The SBX Bus gives on-board I/O expansion, taking away I/O peaks; Multichannel gives the high speed I/O capability; and now the LBX takes away the memory access peak, moving memory contents quickly to a particular processor."

With the new 286/10 board, which will cost about £2,500 in single units when in production in July, users will be able to upgrade system speed by replacing current 8086-based boards in Multibus systems. This should give a performance increase of about a factor of three, says Kinhan.

The operating system for the 286, iRMX 286, is now available in the reduced form – limited to the real address mode – so applications written under iRMX 86 can be moved straight across to the 286/10 board.

The full virtual address mode operating system, iRMX 286V, is scheduled for the summer, and an implementation of the seemingly omnipresent Unix operating system, in its Xenix incarnation, is under way.

Japanese semi firms fear links with US

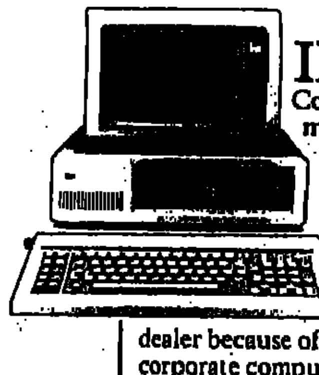
THE feud between American and Japanese semiconductor producers lives on. The prospect of increasing exchange of information between US and Japanese enterprises in the military field, which has arisen out of Japanese Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone's recent visit to the US, has led to fears in Japan that the plea for closer links on military technology is a way of getting at the general purpose high technologies.

At the same time that US companies involved in military work are trying to gain access to Japanese technology, semiconductor companies are pushing the US government to intensify efforts to open up the Japanese market for their products.

"We are asking the government to continue negotiations directly to reach accord on opening up the Japanese market," says Warren Davis, director of government affairs at the US Semiconductor Industry Association.

"The market is *de facto* closed, except for the very newest chips – which they let in until a Japanese company can copy it – which makes it difficult for US companies to sell or invest in Japan."

Davis says the SIA is looking for free trade between the two countries, and is strongly backing a reciprocal trade pact that would allow the US government to insist on fair trading.



If you're thinking of an IBM PC, come to the people who've given it the most thought.

IBM expertise makes the Personal Computer a great machine. Our expertise makes it even better.

Sounds a little boastful perhaps. But no one has given more thought to the IBM PC than we have at The Byteshop.

It's not just that our staff are IBM trained. Nor were we chosen as an authorised IBM dealer because of our excellent track record with large corporate computer users.

What makes us stand out is the amount of time, sweat, thought and talent we've put into the IBM PC.

Because of this, we're way ahead of the competition in supporting the IBM Personal Computer.

We have a wider portfolio of IBM PC software and programmes plus add on's, add in's and specialist interfaces for just about every kind of commercial, industrial and laboratory application.

At the same time our staff are better trained in communicating computer potential to you and in matching their knowledge to your specific applications.

Not surprising really, when you know that we were were the first microcomputer centre established in the UK and are part of the Comart group of companies.

We eat and sleep computers. And we've inspired ideas on how to get the best out of them.

Come and talk to us about an inspired machine. The IBM PC.

IBM Personal Computer
IBM Authorised Dealer

THE BYTE SHOP
And XITAN

LONDON The Byteshop, 324 Euston Road, NW1 Tel: 01-387 0505 SOUTHAMPTON Xitan Systems, 23 Cumberland Place Tel: 0703 334711 BIRMINGHAM The Byteshop, 94-96 Hurst Street. Tel: 021-622 7149 MANCHESTER The Byteshop, 11 Gateway House, Piccadilly Station Approach Tel: 061-236 [illegible] NOTTINGHAM The Byteshop, 92A Upper Parliament Street. Tel: 0602 40576 GLASGOW The Byteshop, 266 St. Vincent Street Tel: 041-221 7409

I've thought about the IBM PC and would like you to rush me further details. CW1
Name:
Company:
Position:
Address:
Tel:
Send to: The Byteshop Head Office, Little End Road, Eaton Socon, St. Neots, Cambs. PE19 3JG.

CONCURRENT CP/M™

Multiplies the power of your microcomputer.

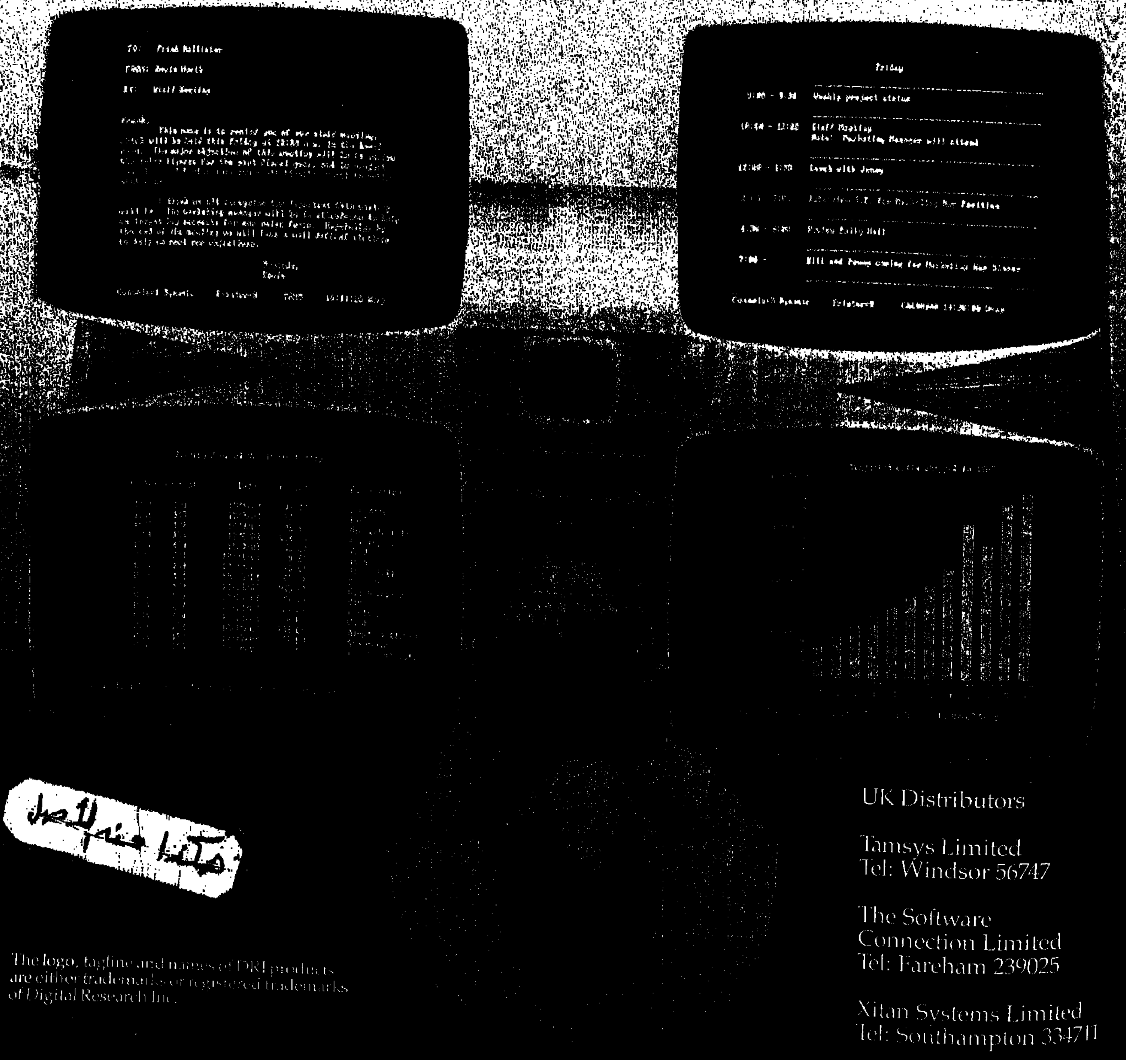
If you have to wait impatiently for your personal computer to finish a job before moving on to another task, you need Concurrent CP/M. This new software technology from Digital Research increases the productivity of your microcomputer by allowing you to do more than one thing at a time.

Using Concurrent CP/M, you can run several programs simultaneously, switching instantly from one program to another. For the first time you can write a letter while you do your financial planning. For the first time you can write text while printing other documents. For the first time you can edit programs while your program compiles. Concurrent CP/M is the best investment you can make in microcomputing because it multiplies the value of your hardware and lets you use all the CP/M compatible programs. And if you're developing software, it ensures that you're on the crest of the hottest new wave in the business.

There's nothing like Concurrent CP/M in the personal computer world, and you can get it only from Digital Research.

For more information, contact:
Digital Research (UK) Limited
Oxford House
Oxford Street
Newbury
Berkshire
RG13 1JB
Telephone: 0635 35304

DIGITAL RESEARCH™
The creators of CP/M™



Jeffries Lists

UK Distributors

Tamsys Limited
Tel: Windsor 56747

The Software
Connection Limited
Tel: Fareham 239025

Xitan Systems Limited
Tel: Southampton 334711

The logo, tagline and names of DRI products are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Digital Research Inc.

SDS 'best solution available'

by George Black

SOFTWARE Sciences' SDS tool is "the best solution available in the UK today for a software development database", according to a government-commissioned report.

The report, by BP's software subsidiary Scicon, is the first in a series for the Department of Industry which is seeking to pool the latest knowledge on the value of such tools. Scicon uses SDS under a Ministry of Defence contract.

The user says that a lot of training is involved in the use of SDS. Its progress has been difficult and is still not complete, says Scicon, but there is praise for its flexibility and robustness.

The DoI is co-ordinating a public sector drive to harmonise software tools and methodologies for large, real time systems. Participants will be the Ministry of Defence, the Civil Aviation Authority, British Gas, British Steel, British Telecom, the Central Electricity Generating Board, the South of Scotland Electricity Board, Ferranti and Pactel.

The decision to mount the harmonisation drive stems from recommendations in last year's report by the National Economic Development Council. The Council lamented the present "fragmentation of effort" by British software methods R&D bodies, both public and private.

The co-ordinated approach of Toshiba was contrasted with the disarray of most UK software producers. A notable exception quoted was British Telecom's System X project. The NEDC said British bespoke software rightly had a high reputation, but more standard packages were needed as development costs soared and greater efficiency must be achieved.

The inquiry is to look first at non-language-specific tools, but will not cover Ada, Apse or any of the Alvey committee's proposals.

Meanwhile the American Defence Department is to spend an extra $227 million over the next six years above its estimated $600-700 million budget for the period on software tools development. This is calculated to generate a sixfold increase in the quantity of programs created. The US Defence Department has current software costs of $5-6 billion a year, expected to rise to $32 billion a year by 1990.

The boost to the American investment is intended to fend off the challenge from Britain, France and Japan.

LOWREY . . . "Our machines can do things the PC can't."

Software support sought for advanced terminal

CONVERGENT Technologies' advanced Turbo workstations are to get a further push into the booming micro market and the company is looking for software houses to help it. Sole UK distributor Computer Technology Ltd (CTL of Hemel Hempstead), is mounting a two-pronged attack, which is expected to bring the announcement of some big contracts soon.

One prong is through direct sales to top companies and government bodies; the other is through software packages for the "vertical", trade-specific markets.

A team of 12 is working to get the new Turbo workstations into some of the country's biggest firms.

"The arrival of IBM's Personal Computer has done us a lot of good," says Turbo product manager Gary Lowrey. "It has shown that our high performance machines can do things that the PC can't. IBM users can link up to it quickly and have all the advantages of distributed processing."

IBM, ICL and Honeywell mainframe users are seen as CTL's growth area. Burroughs users already get the workstation under Burroughs' own B20 label. The machine also appears in France under Thomson-CSF and in the US under NCR labels.

CTL is teaming up with software houses such as AE Data Services to provide packages for individual trades. ADS, a subsidiary of Electrolube computer cleaning products, has just moved its Books package on to the Turbo.

ADS marketing director Chris King said they had already sold it on the Series 8000 machine to publishers George Allen & Unwin, mapmakers Bartholomews and to the Aberdeen University library.

CTL is not alone in exploring the field. Technologic of Wrexham, which buys CTL's Turbos, has sold some £300,000 worth of systems to brewers Greenall Whitley and is seeking expansion into the drinks business.

'Don't believe everything a computer tells you'

by Andrew Thomas

PEOPLE are too gullible when it comes to computers, according to a new report* from the US. International Resource Development claims, in a 265-page survey, that sophisticated software produces such impressive output that it is accepted as gospel even if the figures are rubbish.

IRD project director Stephen Caswell summed it up: "Because the output looks official, it becomes hard not to believe it."

I can vouch for the accuracy of Caswell's observation. During my time at ICL, it befell me to prepare statistics on machine availability, performance and so on. These figures were prepared from handwritten logs, prepared by the operators, the arithmetic being handled by a pocket calculator.

The results were typed up and given to the boss who would use them as ammunition in his weekly review meetings. After a while I decided that the figures would look better if they were produced by one of the computers, so I set up a file which I would edit each week, then list off the required number of copies.

At the next review meeting, the boss was berating the DP manager for failing to achieve the target 97% uptime. The DPM argued that he had, in fact, managed 98% that week, and had figures to prove it.

"Don't argue with me, my figures are produced by the machine, they can't be wrong," replied the boss.

I sat quietly, keeping a straight face and toying with my calculator.

*Non-Vertical Business Markets For Microcomputers And Software, International Resource Development, 30 High Street, Norwalk, CT 06851 USA. Phone 800-243-5008. Price $985.

Accounts package for UK

By George Black

McCORMACK & Dodge's accounts payable system A/P Plus has been brought to Britain by the Rio Tinto Zinc subsidiary RTZ Computing Services.

A/P Plus, with 700 users worldwide, has been taken on by six UK organisations, including Sainsbury's, Nestlé's and a local authority.

Bristol-based RTZ has anglicised the package for use on IBM machines and plans to release an ICL version in June. McCormack & Dodge, a major rival to Management Science America in the financial software field in the US, has been working through RTZ to try to penetrate the European market since 1978.

M&D's G/L Plus general ledger system, which now has 1,000 users, was adapted by RTZ for use in this country in 1979 and has also been prepared for ICL users. G/L Plus also has Honeywell and Univac versions.

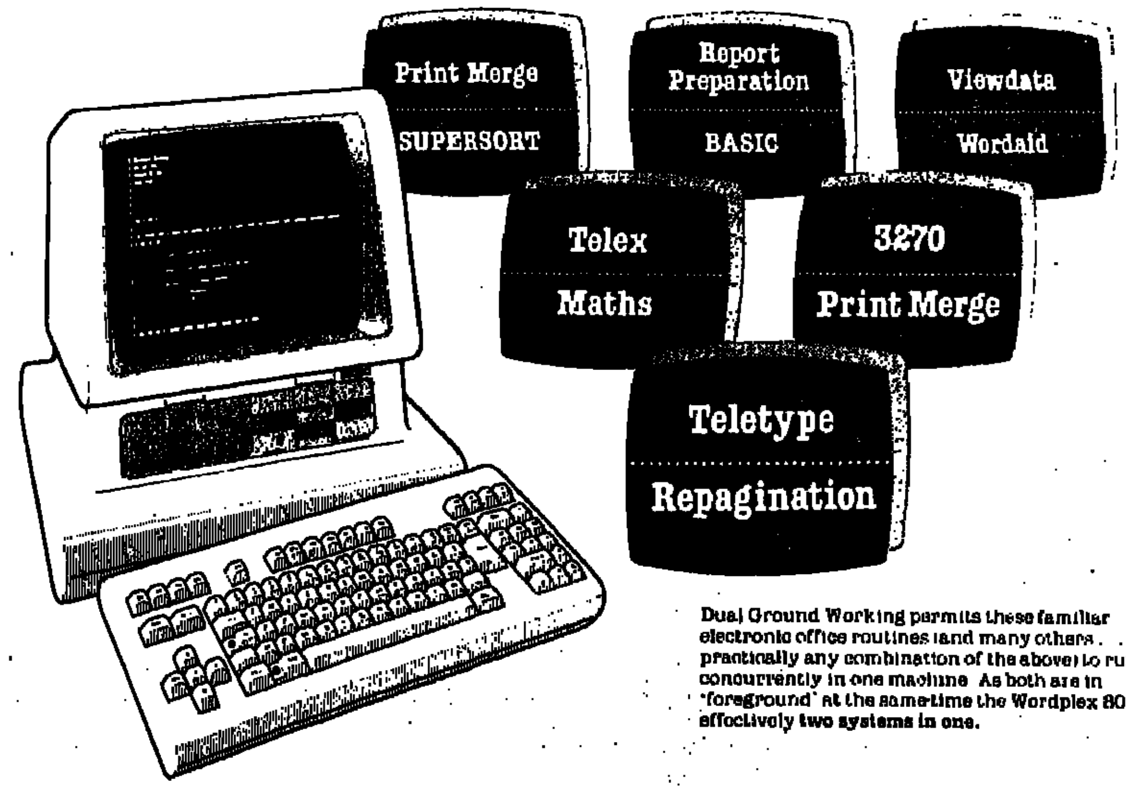
Now RTZ is working on conversion of the M&D purchase order system P/O Plus for issue next January in an IBM version and later for ICL machinery.

"Most British companies can't tell what their expenses are going to be in three months' time," said product manager Roger Barnes. "American managers have shown themselves far less conservative and more willing to computerise. But next year the attitude here will have changed. Managers are going to want to know exactly what their commitments will be."

Purchase order systems had been the cinderella of accounting, he said. Many firms wasted money in this way – for instance, by not promptly reclaiming overpaid VAT.

RTZ, which has been growing at 40% per year, now has about 100 staff, half of whom are engaged on the software operation.

The Wordplex 80-4 with Dual Ground Working



Dual Ground Working permits these familiar electronic office routines (and many others . . . and practically any combination of the above) to run concurrently in one machine. As both are in 'foreground' at the same time the Wordplex 80-4 is effectively two systems in one.

the first word processor based multi-function office system

Because of the unique, Wordplex-developed Gemini operating system's ability to provide Dual Ground Working the Wordplex 80-4 has the power of two systems in one.

The 80-4 has the additional benefit of Winchester disk storage — 10 MB capacity sealed disk unit — while transferable storage facilities are provided by a 500 KB floppy diskette.

The system is completed with the 45 cps top-quality Echo character printer.

Wordplex provide a complete range of compatible and modular office systems. For example, additional applications software or workstations may be added to the 80-4. If even greater storage and processing power is required, the 80-4 system can be integrated with Wordplex shared-resource systems.

Development from one system to another is so smooth and logical that operators require instruction only on the additional facilities, resulting in much greater efficiency.

WORDPLEX
word processors
office systems

Please send me more information on the Wordplex 80-4 with Dual Ground Working

Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
____
Tel. No ____________________

CW17-2-83

(Please return this coupon to: Richard Kemp, General Manager, Wordplex Ltd, FREEPOST, No stamp required, Reading RG1 1RR. Telephone 0734 585248 Telex 848580.

UK computer industry link-up to top US funds

THE UK will shortly have access to some of the most influential computer industry venture capital funds in the US via an Irish finance company.

Inishtech, based in Dublin, will be listing its shares on the Dublin Stock Exchange later this week. This will give UK investors access to Inishtech stock, which will automatically be available on the UK Stock Exchange.

The fund has direct links with two of the most important sources of venture capital for computer companies in America: Boston-based Burr, Egan and Deleage, and Schooner Capital Corporation.

Frank Kenny, managing director of Inishtech, says the form of investment known as venture capital has virtually floated the US computer industry into existence.

In the Bay area of San Francisco, venture capital companies in partnership with the computer and high technology industry are credited with creating over 1,000,000 jobs in the past 20 years, says Kenny.

From an Irish standpoint Inishtech is an "offshore" fund because the Republic now has extensive exchange control regulations.

The UK has no such restraints, and British investors are free to invest in Inishtech via the London Stock Exchange.

A significant number of UK investment institutions, impressed by the fund's US connections, have already requested prospectuses and look set to follow the Irish institutions which have put up the first £2 million.

Kenny is careful to point out that while the thrust of the fund is in the direction of investment in the US, there is no bar on suitable UK companies approaching Inishtech.

He notes that if the UK interest materialises in the form of shareholdings in the fund, he and his partners would look more specifically at the UK in placing investments.

One of the important points made by Kenny is a direct refutation of company failure figures produced by the banks and financial institutions in the UK.

He cites a recent study in the US which showed that the failure rate for venture capital funded companies was four out of 10, and not the four out of five figure often seen in the UK.

Of the 100 companies surveyed for the report mentioned by Kenny, only 15 were outright failures. The next 25 showed a partial loss, often remedied by merger or sale. The following 29 showed anything from breakdown to a return of twice the sum invested.

Moving into the last 30% of companies, 20 showed a return of two to five times the investment made in the company and eight companies made a return on investment of five to ten times.

The overall rate of return on all venture capital funds in the US over the past ten years has been about 27%.

Kenny's partners in the Inishtech venture, Burr, Egan and Deleage, have out-performed the other funds substantially, turning in 40% return on investors' funds over the decade.

Noticeably, BE&D have been significant investors in computer companies (see figure 1).

The star performer in the pack was obviously Tandon, and Inishtech provides a detailed guide on the way the company was funded (see figure 2).

Kenny notes that in a typical venture capital situation, failure comes early; success takes time to mature.

KENNY . . . *"Failure comes early; success takes time."*

Investment successes

BURR, Egan and Deleage's most notable computer company successes include:

Company	Funds Invested	Investment Value
Data 100	$333,000	$960,000
Datel	$100,000	$1,068,000
Dysan	$440,000	$2,112,000
First Data	$88,000	$1,806,000
Printronics	$200,000	$4,157,000
Tandem Computers	$100,000	$1,738,000
Tandon Corporation	$1,750,000	$78,956,000
Triad Systems	$2,082,000	$16,192,000
Vector Graphic	$515,000	$9,980,000

Figure 1.

How Tandon was funded

*Started in February 1976: Management Ex-Pertec.
*Product: Disc drives for microcomputers.
*Seed funding: $20,000 by management and $300,000 by adviser to Inishtech. Inishtech adviser invested in later rounds, $1,050,000 in 1978, $400,000 in 1979.

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Sales (m)	$0.18	$1.4	$3.2	$6.6	$22.7
Income	$0.020	$0.089	$0.163	$0.161	$1.507
	$0.01	$0.03	$0.04	$0.02	$0.21

*Inishtech adviser invested $1.75 million. Realised $7.16 million in 1981 on sale of part of holding. Value of balance $71.8 million. Return of 45 times funds invested.

Figure 2.

North Yorkshire - High Techknowledgability

Fast growing 'high tech' industries need room to grow with good communications, a growing and flexible workforce, low operating costs and a superb environment to which scarce, highly skilled staff are attracted. In fact, a place just like North Yorkshire.

If you're wanting to develop a thriving 'high tech' industry in a beautiful environment . . .

. . . you should take a look at North Yorkshire

TELEPHONE
Mike Cuff
0609 3123
Or cut out this ad. and attach your business card or letterhead and return it to . . .

The Industrial Development Department,
North Yorkshire County Council,
County Hall, Northallerton,
North Yorkshire DL7 8AD . . .
and we will send you further information

•HARROGATE•MALTON
•NORTHALLERTON•RICHMOND
•RIPON•SCARBOROUGH•SELBY
•SKIPTON•THIRSK•WHITBY•YORK
and surrounding countryside.

North Yorkshire
ROOM TO GROW

End of govt backing for BTG?

LOST in the depths of the government's expenditure forecasts this year is the death sentence on the old National Enterprise Board. The British Technology Group, the successor to both the National Enterprise Board and the National Research and Development Corporation, is to receive £10 million to maintain its existing commitments and to fund new ones in the coming year.

This compares with over £60 million invested in 1981 and an average of over £23 million a year for most of the past decade.

No figure has been mentioned for succeeding years, but last October senior BTG officials were warned that they should prepare plans to include provision for operations based entirely on internally generated funds.

The lack of open comment from the Department of Industry, and widespread rumours in the Commons, point to this year as the last in which any government funding will reach the BTG.

But the BTG, which might expect to become a small venture capital fund based on the sale of its existing investments, is under siege from the Treasury, which wants to take back up to two-thirds of the proceeds of any sale of investments.

Sir Frederick Wood said, somewhat optimistically, when he took over as chairman of the BTG, that he hoped the government would see the NEB off with a £100 to £200 million "dowry".

In practice, as *Computer Weekly* noted at the time, Sir Frederick looked suspiciously like the kind of chairman who would implement rather than oppose government policy.

What will be left of the NRDC and NEB operation by the end of the year, stripped of its automatic right to patents of inventions from government establishments, is hard to predict.

Certainly the government has left itself without a clear method of handling national high technology enterprises when they become commercial casualties, as Ferranti and ICL once did.

Electra puts £250,000 into hand-held terminal firm

ELECTRA Risk Capital has invested over £250,000 in a computer company.

Electra, whose chairman, Michael Stoddart, was a key speaker at the *Computer Weekly* financing conference for computer companies last year, was set up as a result of tax concessions created by the government to encourage risk investment.

The essence of the government scheme is that taxpayers can claim back tax on certain types of investment in the year in which they make their investment.

From an accounting point of view it is a way of treating capital as revenue. The object is to try to get funds, such as those mentioned elsewhere on this page, into operation in the UK.

Stoddart was the first City financier to take up the government scheme and so far the fund has made five computer industry investments.

The latest is in hand-held terminal manufacturer Microfin.

STODDART . . . *First in field.*

Microfin managing director Mirza Fur said the company was experiencing 400% growth but did not have the capital to expand. Electra put up £251,250 for 40% of the shares in the company.

Fur says this will enable Microfin to continue rapid expansion in Europe where 75% of the business is now concentrated.

The hand-held terminal market is one of the smaller market segments in the industry but has begun to experience fairly rapid growth in the past two years.

Microfin has a broad product range which includes hardware and software for use on hand-held terminals.

Fur said part of the Electra money would be used to increase research and development.

SHARES TABLE

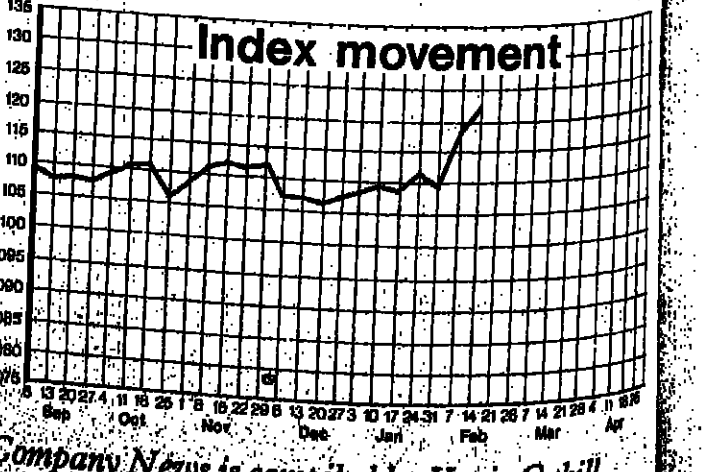
The shares table, which is specially compiled for Computer Weekly, shows selected computer companies that reflect the state of the computer industry.

Date 11/2/83 — Index 122.45 — Change [illegible]

Pence 1983 High	Pence 1983 Low	London Stock Exchange Stock	Pence Price	Pence C'nge
286	253	ACT (App Com) (25p)	286	+ 8
188	176	BOC Int. (25p)	188	+ 6
84	41	B. Boy Kent (25p)	84	+ 6
142	124	Chubb (20p)	142	+ 8
178	150	Cole Group (25p)	158	− 4
209	182	C.A.S.E. (20p)	190	− 18
665	545	De La Rue (25p)	665	—
303	284	Exdal (25p)	303	+ 18
474	411	Ferranti (50p)	471	+ 34
217	182	GEC (5p)	217	+ 18
78	67	ICL (25p)	78	+ 2
44	41	Kalamazoo (10p)	44	+ 1
307	278	Kode Int (25p)	307	+ 30
288	270	Memec (10p)	283	+ 10
190	156	Muirhead (25p)	158	− 1
623	458	N'market (1981) ($0.05)	623	+ 35
1950	987	Norsk Data	1950	+ 226
320	220	Office & Elect (25p)	310	− 10
830	710	Philips Lamp (F1 10)	830	+ 38
629	654	Plessey (50p)	584	− 3
45	40	Quest Auto (10p)	43	—
584	454	Racal Elect (25p)	474	+ 6
260	223	Rediffusion (25p)	233	—
270	252	Star Comp (10p)	270	—
485	418	Thorn-EMI (25p)	485	+ 17
177	138	UC&T (50p)	177	+ 17
		Unlisted Securities Market		
86	80	Bus Comp (10p)	80	—
180	145	Consult (C&S) (10p)	145	− 8
172	158	Int'europe Tech (20p)	163	− 2
247	240	Io Tech (25p)	240	− 3
48	27	Knight (5p)	48	+ 18
258	205	Micro Bus (10p)	250	+ 3
388	340	Microgen (10p)	340	− 10
168	135	Miles 33 (10p)	165	+ 10
173	158	NMW (£1)	172	+ 14
103	81	Rolfe & Nolan (10p)	103	+ 3
170	110	ScanData (10p)	165	− 16
80	78	Trident Comp (10p)	78	—
85	78	Zygal Dyn (5p)	75	− 8
216	160	Memory Comp (ffl 10p)	215	+ 52

$ 1983 High	$ 1983 Low	US Stock	$ Price	$ C'nge
43½	30¼	Amdahl	43⅛	[illegible]
46	28¼	Apple Inc	46	[illegible]
37¼	34¾	Auto Data Pro	36	[illegible]
48¼	43¼	Burroughs	48¾	[illegible]
16	14	Comp Auto	16	[illegible]
22¼	17¼	Comp Sciences	22¾	[illegible]
11½	10¾	Comshare	17½	[illegible]
45	38¾	Control Data	45	[illegible]
48¼	39¼	Cray Research	48¾	[illegible]
61¼	41	Data General	51¾	[illegible]
22½	18¼	Datapoint	22½	[illegible]
36	34½	Dataproducts	36	[illegible]
120	98½	Digital Equip	120	[illegible]
62	47	Elec Data Sys	62	[illegible]
7½	6¼	Gen Automation	7½	[illegible]
44¾	36¼	Harris	44¾	[illegible]
83¾	75¾	Hewlett-Packard	83¾	[illegible]
93	86	Honeywell	81	[illegible]
45¼	40¼	Intel	45¼	[illegible]
99¼	95½	IBM	98¾	[illegible]
59½	54¼	Litton Ind	59¾	[illegible]
17¾	15¼	MDS (Mohawk D)	17¾	[illegible]
25	19	MSA (Mgmnt Sci)	24½	[illegible]
15½	12¼	Mngmnt Assist	15½	[illegible]
14½	11¼	Modular	14½	[illegible]
110	84½	Motorola	110	[illegible]
32	26¼	National Semi	31¾	[illegible]
97½	87½	NCR	97½	[illegible]
32	28½	Perkin-Elmer	32	[illegible]
47¾	37½	Prime	47¾	[illegible]
48¾	44½	Raytheon	48¾	[illegible]
28¾	25¼	Signal	28¾	[illegible]
38½	33½	Sperry Corp	38½	[illegible]
24¼	21½	Storage Tech	23¾	[illegible]
29¼	24¾	Tandem	28¾	[illegible]
56	50¼	Tandy	56	[illegible]
169¼	133¼	Texas Inst	164	[illegible]
23¼	18¾	Tymshare	23¼	[illegible]
34	31¾	Wang Lab B	33½	[illegible]
11¼	9½	Wyly	9½	[illegible]

The table shows the closing prices in London on Friday and in America on Thursday. The Share Index is based on the prices of the UK companies in the table. Highs and Lows have been adjusted where necessary.



Major shares at standstill

DESPITE a rapidly rising stock market on both sides of the Atlantic two key shares, IBM in the US and ICL in the UK, remain stuck at recent levels.

ICL closed the week at 73p, a few pence off the recent high of 76p. Industry analysts suggest that little further movement can be expected until the next significant financial announcement from ICL, due with the half-year figures in April or May.

IBM has failed to break the $100 level, having spent the past month hovering around the post-annual figures level of $95/97.

Analysts contrast the IBM shares, which moved little on the basis of a 22% rise in annual profits, with the DEC shares which bounced to $118/120 from $100 despite a 38% slide in half-year profits. The New York financial community apparently remains suspicious of the accounting move which added over $400 million to the IBM profits.

Company News is compiled by Kevin Cahill

Communications
In-line Directory
Standard Procedural Application
4th Generation Problem Solving
Ad Hoc Requests
Logical User View
DBMS
Standard Access Methods
Free Text

TIS

The biggest software innovation since database

TIS is a unique product developed by Cincom Systems to meet the needs of large scale IBM users demanding the complete solution to information processing.

Conceived and built to meet the specific requirements of both the professional programmer and end user – TIS is 4th generation data base technology combining relational view and relational structures with high performance.

TIS is an entirely new concept – an entirely new architecture, completely apart from any previous information handling system.

One of the major innovations which sets TIS apart from any other system is its Logical User View component (LUV).

LUV gives the user a relational view of data, completely insulating user programs from the DBMS, data structures, accessing strategies or physical locations. Users no longer need to know file types or locations.

Using just four verbs, "GET", "INSERT", "UPDATE" and "DELETE", two dimensional relational views are delivered to the users.

The result is faster and simpler application development and no further need for program changes due to alterations in hardware, software or data storage.

Also by insulating user interfaces from the physical environment, LUV simplifies the use of high level facilities – TIS batch and on-line Intelligent Query, TIS 4th generation application development system, TIS Batch Retrievals and TIS support for conventional programming.

TIS is compatible with Cincom's range of DB/DC products currently installed by over 5,000 DBMS users.

For more information, details of seminars or a demonstration please contact Jackie Duncan, Marketing Services,
Cincom Systems (UK) Ltd.,
St. Ives House, Maidenhead,
Berks SL6 1QS.
Telephone: (0628) 72731
Telex: 847198. Or contact our Manchester office.

Cincom Systems
Your strategic software partner.

PLATFORM

Extracts from a speech by Warren Werblow, managing director of Scicon, at a meeting of Vicom earlier this month.

No soft options as industrial nations put up shutters

DOORS are slamming and shutters are going up throughout the world's major industrial countries as a response to prolonged economic stagnation. And it's not just the traditional heavy industries such as cars and steel that are being subjected to protectionist pressure.

It may seem strange to us in Britain, but even the American computer industry now feels itself threatened and there are increasingly strident calls for some form of protectionist retaliation aimed in the Japanese direction, but clearly also threatening other imports.

The world over, exports are good news, imports are bad news. Since our exports are other people's imports it's as well to recognise that simple fact of life and to recognise also that the protectionist climate is hardening.

As a country we haven't really made much headway in recent years in software exports. We have tended to shelter behind a reputation that says that, like Muhammad Ali, "We're the greatest," whereas, if we're really honest with ourselves, we've tended sometimes to float like the bee and sting like the butterfly.

The language of Shakespeare is the language of programming and, given that headstart, the British software industry is certainly exceedingly good and is recognised as such worldwide. But that's no grounds for complacency.

Rather, let's be self-critical.

First, British software has a deserved reputation for quality, but relative to the size of the markets can we really say we have capitalised on this, with exports running at £50 million and a home market of about £1 billion?

Second, it seems to me that the native British software industry – and here I'm being chauvinist as well as protectionist – is in some danger of being absorbed by outside interests. We have had some of our significant companies acquired by, dare I say it, foreigners. And we've had foreign-owned companies taking advantage of our relatively low salary structures either to tempt away our software talent overseas or to use them to staff software laboratories that they establish in the UK. I agree that our industry is multinational in character and that other major benefits may accrue to the nation from such activities and, further, that the software they develop is used internationally. But are the revenues so generated to be regarded as British exports?

Third, there have been some well publicised failures to get the British software industry moving in concert to tackle export markets and we shouldn't forget this.

For example, about 12 years ago there was a move to bring French and British software groups together both in defence of home markets and in building stronger organisations to take on other world markets. A link was established but was relatively short-lived and unproductive.

Then we had the Insac episode, set up by the National Enterprise Board (at the same time as Nexos, incidentally), to push British software exports in the US. Scicon was never a participant in Insac, but it has to be said that, despite a great many start-up problems, Insac did get a few products going in a difficult market. But then support for the enterprise was withdrawn.

The attitude was that Insac could not continue because it represented an open-ended commitment to spend taxpayers' money – it had spent between £3m and £4m – and because its participants could never quite see eye-to-eye in promoting any product developed by one of their number. It was not the function of the NEB, evidently, to coax software primadonnas into working with each other.

One, probably crucial, flaw in the Insac arrangements was that Insac never directly held any shares in the participating software houses. Had it done so, there might have been the real commitment that was conspicuously missing.

So much then for some of the failings of the British software industry and some of the pitfalls and threats that face us in the big world out there. It's the old story. Yes, we're bright technically and good at developing products. But, no, we haven't marketed them to anything like the degree that we should have achieved.

From our experience in world markets over the last 22 years there are a number of lessons that we have learnt, upon which it may be possible to build.

The most basic lesson is that to succeed true commitment is required, with an awareness of the needs and customs of the local market.

There are a number of ways in which business can be grown overseas; for instance, you can set up an office and begin to trade using expatriates and/or local staff; you can buy a local company; and you can employ agents and distributors.

Government must be encouraged to create the right environment for enterprise. The Department of Industry's Invest in Britain team have been successful at attracting foreign firms in the high technology industries into the UK, and this has created new jobs. These include companies making computer hardware, video recorders and robots. But we must ensure that government pays attention to the UK-based IT industry.

And we must be aware of what our competitors are doing. For example, the French are developing the grandest plan of all for the electronics industry, La Filière Electronique. This five-year global plan calls for investment of Ffr 140 billion – equal to more than one-fifth of the total French budget. The objective is an industrial strategy for electronics in every possible field from computers, micro-chips, software, office automation, military electronics right down to telecommunications, home electronics, and cable TV.

Apparently one half of this massive investment will come from the public purse, and the remainder from private financing for which a framework has been designed – such as joint ventures between public research laboratories and private firms, preferential loans for companies developing the kind of product earmarked by the plan, public orders to selected companies, and even joint development with foreign companies of carefully selected products.

Against this background our government should support research and development of software products which means, of course, implementing the recommendations of the Alvey Report and placing increased commitment into operations like the Software Products Support Scheme.

Warren Werblow

PROFILE

Financier's approach is plain logic at this systems house

IT is becoming more common for financial people to be found in senior positions in software and systems houses, though in the 1960s it was rare for people to shift into software from finance houses.

But Alan Thomas has already made one shift of career field, from mechanical engineer to working for ICFC (Industrial and Commercial Finance Company) and, in the late Sixties, was ready to make another change when the then small Data Logic asked him to come on board.

After ten years at the helm of Data Logic, Thomas retains the financier's approach to the company in that he reckons that it has always been the most profitable UK systems house. And he takes some pride in pointing out that the company's turnover has jumped from £1 million to £26 million since it was taken over in 1976 by US giant Raytheon.

"We did take in other Raytheon subsidiaries, but it's still 40% compound growth," he said.

Taking on these subsidiaries, mostly parts of electronics firm Cosser and with a couple of acquisitions on the way, has meant that Data Logic does not fit the standard pattern for UK systems houses.

Thomas said, "I think we have the ideal balance. About half our sales are products and the other half services. We have, for instance, 10% of the UK terminals market.

"This means we can support what is probably the largest base of customer engineers of any systems house – we have 180. And it's the right combination for building up our skills in integrating systems."

THOMAS . . . "In the knowledge business people are demanding, intolerant and idiosyncratic."

The outlook between the two sides of the business is subtly different as well, he points out "On the products side you tend to have customers, as opposed to having clients on the software side."

"People pay money for hardware, even if it's the system that they are buying. It's much more difficult to get money for software products."

And in case anyone should think Thomas is making a virtue out of the necessity imposed by Ra ownership he is categorical the fact that the takeover by a billion a year group was agreed.

Data Logic's growth has self-financed. That is not Raytheon wouldn't stump up major project, but so far, way to a £50 million turnover 1985, Data Logic has financed self.

As for Raytheon, Thomas "They understand people. understand the knowledge ness. They know that the people it are demanding, intolerant idiosyncratic. They are the people who can scale the p

Thomas won't own up ately to any outside inte claiming the general shorta time, and facetiously replied one of his main interests was ing micros out of his own h

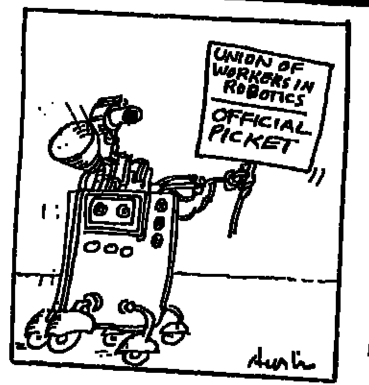
It's also an unsuccessful he confessed that it battle he had lost and that, pressure from his sons, he was pecting one imminently – wouldn't divulge the make.

He is, however, a keen r fan, at least when Wales is pl and will own up to a more passing interest in jazz.

For the future, Thomas in keep Data Logic in large and quoted a recent order million for a word proc system from top accountant Waterhouse as an example

DOWNTIME

Brother robot



UNION OF WORKERS IN ROBOTICS
OFFICIAL PICKET

TRADE unions are traditionally opposed to new forms of technology.

But in Japan unions have more cause for concern – they are fighting for their very existence.

The increased use of robots at the Fujitsu Fanuc plant has meant a significant reduction in manpower, and a commensurate reduction in union contributions.

Union officials thought they had the problem solved when they gained agreement from the management to run a closed shop. All workers, man or machine, had to join and pay union dues. It then occurred that there was one small snag – the robots didn't actually get paid, so couldn't cough up.

Again management and union officials met, and a solution was found: the company would pay the robots the amount required of them in union dues. All was once again well. Or it *was* until the Japanese government stepped in, pointing out that it was illegal for the company to pay union dues out of its own funds.

Now the union is working on another solution to this fiscal fiasco – it wants to increase the union dues paid by its remaining humans to cover the shortfall.

Who will pay? Why, Fujitsu of course: the workers' salaries will have to be increased to cover the extra cash demanded by the union.

Never take no for an answer

COMPUTER hacks are famed for an ability to cling tenaciously to a line of questioning until the unfortunate victim gives us the answers we want to hear. And at the UK launch of the new Apple Lisa system, one reportette gave a fine display of such single-minded tenacity.

"Can you tell us what proportion of sales will be handled by your dealers as opposed to direct sales?" was the searching question.

"We only sell through dealers," came the reply. "We don't sell direct at all."

This reply obviously wasn't what the lady was after: "Yes, but what proportion of sales will the dealers handle?" she demanded.

The Apple man considered for a moment, then replied, with a straight face, "About 100%".

Collapse of stout party.

Christmas Eve reunion

THE Police National Computer at Hendon comes in for more than its fair share of knocking, so it is refreshing to report on a case of car theft in which the victim was reunited with his missing vehicle following a licence number check via the PNC.

It was Christmas Eve, and a reveller had spent his evening, rather unwisely, ensconced in the saloon bar of the *Dog and Bucket*.

Before he had travelled more than a few miles homewards in his Rover 3500, he was greeted with the sight of another Rover, painted with festive orange decorations and sporting a blue fairylight on the roof, waving him down.

"Good evening sir," said the occupant, "I wonder if you'd mind stepping out of the car for a moment and blowing into this bag."

"Shertainly oshifer," replied our unwise friend, climbing out of the car and placing the breathalyser to his lips. But before he could expose the crystals to his alcohol-ridden breath, there came a squeal of brakes, followed by a sickening crunch, followed by the tinkling of glass, followed by a silence punctuated by the policeman's terse instruction:

"Just wait here a minute sir, while I sort this out."

Two crumpled Cortinas had run into the back of two mangled Maxis. Seeing his chance through the alcoholic haze, our hero jumped into the Rover and raced off into the night.

Arriving home, he managed to place the car in the garage, and went to bed. An hour or so there was a knock on the door, the man was confronted with unsmiling officer of the law.

"Are you the owner of a Rover, registration number 88Y?"

"Er, yes, what's the trouble"

"Can you account for movements this evening sir"

"Yes, I've been in bed, feel too well actually."

"I see sir. Can anyone back up?"

"I'm afraid not, my wife away."

"I see sir. Would you showing me the vehicle?"

"Of course not officer, it's garage."

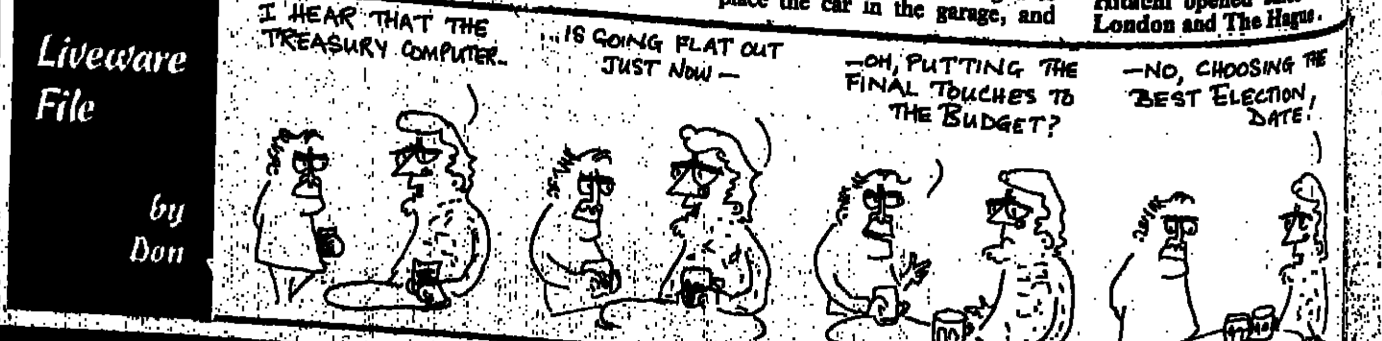
The man led the policeman the garage, and opened the do Turning on the light, he beg

"There you are off. . . .

"How long has your car had blue flashing light on the roof

10 YEARS A

FROM COMPUTER WEEK OF FEBRUARY 15, 1973. ICL 1904S computers, about £1.6 million, were by the Department of Health Social Security to process ployment benefit for people Scotland and the North of land – an estimated £100 in payments a year . . . Prep for a large-scale invasion of European computer marke Hitachi opened sales office London and The Hague.



Liveware File
by Don
I HEAR THAT THE TREASURY COMPUTER–
..IS GOING FLAT OUT JUST NOW –
–OH, PUTTING THE FINAL TOUCHES TO THE BUDGET?
–NO, CHOOSING THE BEST ELECTION DATE!

ComputerWeekly

Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Thursday, February 17, 1983

Not much time to get IT together

OUT of business by 1990? That is the dire prognosis for the UK information technology industry if it does not soon get its act together.

Source of the prediction is the National Economic Development Office, which this week published a report from its Information Technology Sector Working Party. The working party is made up of industry, unions, and government leaders, and at least in the past has had some infulence on government policy.

The report follows by a week NEDO's response to the Alvey Committee's recommendations, for a programme for advanced information technology; taken together the two NEDO documents are evidence of the growing pressure on government to put its intentions into a structured strategy.

There is no suggestion that these calls for a national policy on information technology are falling on deaf ears: the sector working party agrees that the government has been "positive and vigorous" in promoting IT.

But as Doug Eycions, director-general of the Computing Services Association said this week, "It's taking industry and government longer to respond to Alvey's recommendations than it took to produce the report in the first place." And every day that passes sees the UK's chances of keeping up with its major competitors gradually disappearing.

It is the slowness to respond to the urgent need for an information technology policy that is the basis for the working party's gloomy predictions for 1990. NEDO spreads the blame fairly evenly among government, industry, unions, and users for our failure to make more headway in international markets. But it is clear that the government is responsible for the leadership on this issue; it must provide the framework, and until that framework is established the UK's potential for success in world IT markets must only diminish.

The government is no doubt well aware of the urgency of its task.

Yet it is curious how little public debate there has been since the Alvey report came out last autumn. For some while after the report appeared there seemed almost a to be a ban on its mention in public by government ministers. Since then there have been general statements by Patrick Jenkin, John Butcher, and others saying they support the general principles of the report.

But the government's intentions are being kept close to the chest.

As the NEDO working party points out, the small and fragmented UK market is not ideally suited to compete in the high-volume, broadly-based international market; and while there have been a number of initiatives to stimulate the UK IT industry, they have been largely unco-ordinated, and have resulted in competition for limited resources and expertise.

And who are the main competitors: In the US, NEDO says, where the IT industry owes much of its success to massive government spending in military and space programmes and the Buy American Act (see page 8), the US government has spent $10 to $15 billion annually on computers, and government spending on software will total $50 billion between 1980 and 1985 (compare that with the £350 million over five years recommended by Alvey). Add to that the enormous US market for its own products, and one can understand some of the difficulties the UK faces.

In Japan, NEDO points to the centrally planned policy which started in the late 1950s and now ensures that Japanese computer companies were able to supply 50% of their domestic market in 1981/82; and that market now is claimed to be the second largest in the world at $5 billion.

Does the UK have a realistic hope against that kind of competition from the US and Japan, not to mention the French and West Germans? It might do, if we had a policy which played to our strengths.

The Chancellor will announce his Budget next month, and it may be that a national programme for information technology will feature in it.

We hope so. The growing consensus is that time is not on our side.

1984 and all that . . .

THIS week's example of the strange things people say about computers was sent in by Bruce Hughes of Glasgow, who wins £5.

A computerised cleaning system for Glasgow is set to produce a new breed of super binman.

Glasgow Evening Times

LETTERS

Finance for computers

I WAS rather dismayed to read the article If at First You Don't Succeed Try the ICFC (CW, January 20) on finance for the computer industry.

Dismayed, because the article completely overlooked the substantial investment activities of the BTG in this important and growing sector. While I understand that the author's brief was to look principally at private sector sources of finance, you should be aware that virtually all of our investments have been made in partnership with many of the financial institutions referred to in the article.

MINOO RANDERIA
Director, Electronics and Information
British Technology Group
Technology Investment Division

Eicon sales

IN your item (CW, January 20) regarding the BACS software, there appears to have been either a misprint or some misunderstanding in the last paragraph about Eicon Research.

It should have said two or three drives per week are made for the BACS or similar applications, not two or three drives for all applications.

We cannot support an expanding company on three sales per week.

J. E. HARTLEY
Director
Eicon Research
Cambridge.

The Editor welcomes letters on subjects published in Computer Weekly, or on original topics.

Two and two

AFTER reading Computer Weekly (February 3), I am tempted to put 2 and 2 together.

"Writing software is rather like doing an electronic crossword", was your strange saying from the Sunday Times. If you think that is strange you obviously don't have to de-bug many Basic programs.

In the same issue George Black quotes Chris Beattie of Westminster School: "Teachers are fooling themselves if they think their pupils are learning to compute by using Basic".

You see George, what they are learning is how to do electronic crosswords!

DAVID CORNES
Computer teacher
Hephaistos School
Farley Hill, Reading.

Plea to fellow sufferers

I AM sure I can't be the only Nexos 2200 user who has been extremely frustrated by the way in which Close Up in ICL's 4.2 Wordskil software generates unwanted blank lines and even blank pages.

In the old 3.2 (which I've been driven back to!) the cursor, on Close Up, ran ahead of the next return symbol and tidied up any spare lines left over from a deletion or insertion. Now it closes only to the return symbol, leaving spare lines which have to be individually deleted, and in the event one has closed up the last paragraph of a document in order to bring a widow forward from its final page, the system now insists on printing that page even if there is nothing on it bar the number and/or title -- a terrible waste of time and paper.

May I appeal to other Nexos users who are suffering the same sort of frustration to get in touch with me? Perhaps if we send a joint letter to the ICL software people we may get the superior version of Close Up restored.

JOHN BRUNNER
Director
Brunner Fact and Fiction
The Square House
Palmer Street
South Petherton, Somerset

ICL gives choice of supplier

IN your article, ICL Gives Users Choice of Supplier (CW, January 13) you correctly report that Memorex is now a licensed supplier of ICL brand media.

But the article gives the incorrect impression that Memorex disc packs failed ICL technical evaluation at Kidsgrove.

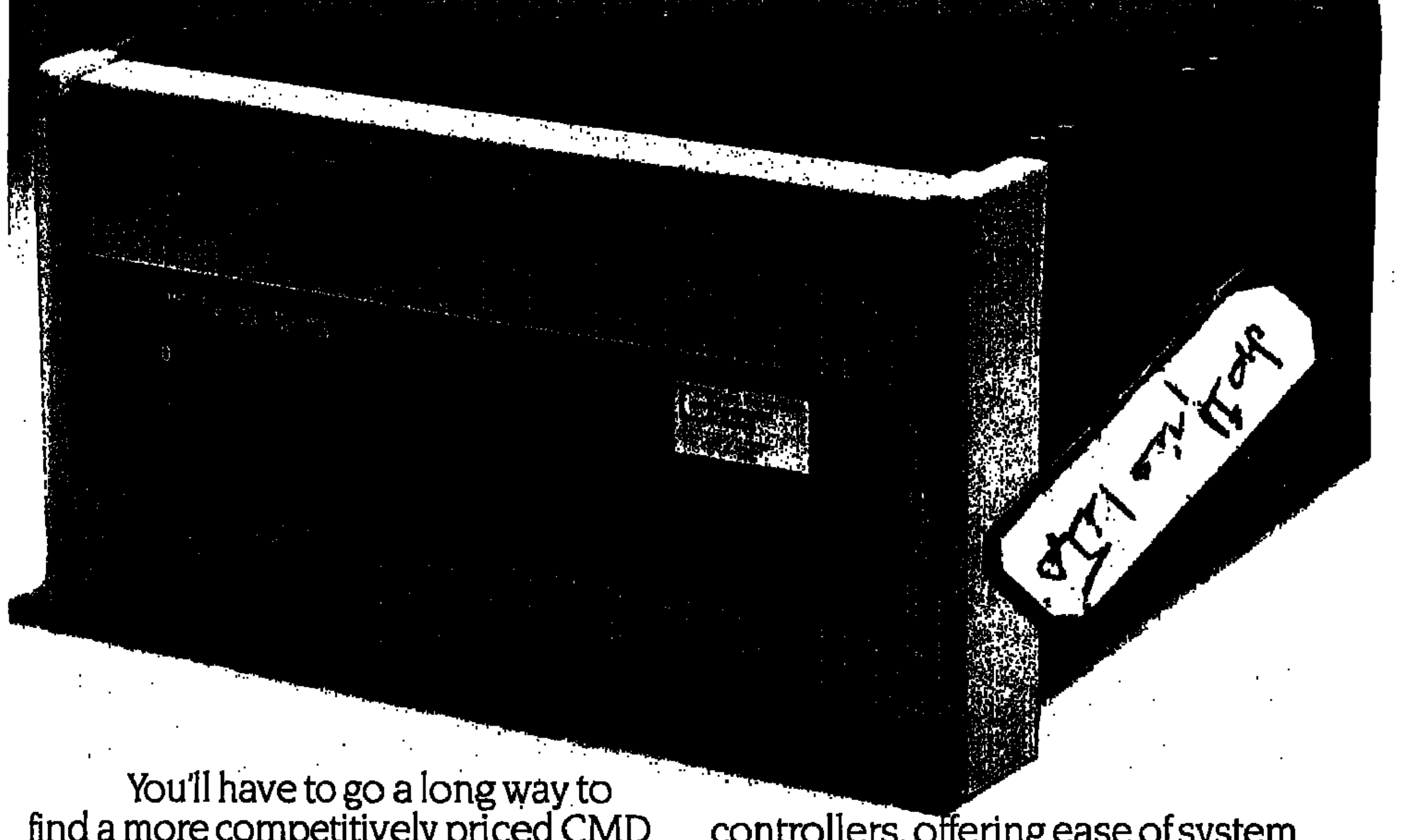
Let me assure you this was not the case.

Memorex disc packs are excluded from the agreement with ICL, not because of any failure on technical grounds but because of existing commercial agreements between ICL and Control Data Corporation.

EDWARD B. PICKEN
Director, Media
Memorex
Staines, Middlesex.

Although it was not our intention to imply that the Memorex discs failed the ICL approval tests, Memorex did submit samples for testing and did not receive approval to market them under the ICL name. – Editor

UK CMDs AT OK PRICES.



You'll have to go a long way to find a more competitively priced CMD than the Newbury Data D9448.

Not only that, but the D9448 is British made. Which means it's the best supported product of it's type you can buy.

It incorporates a front insertable, top-loading cartridge of 16 Mbytes removable capacity.

Plus fixed discs providing a fixed capacity of 16, 48 or 80 Mbytes.

It is interface-compatible with the industry-standard 9.67 MHz SMD controllers, offering ease of system integration and flexibility in systems design.

Last, but not least, it's available ex-stock.

Phone Gordon Logan at our Birmingham office or Riley Sims at our Staines office for price and delivery details, plus further information on our range of UK manufactured disc drives.

Newbury Data
A member of the DRI Group.

NEWBURY DATA RECORDING LIMITED. BIRMINGHAM (021) 707 7170. CAMBRIDGE (0223) 213357. LIVINGSTON (0506) 412990. STAINES. MIDDX. (0784) 61500. MANCHESTER (061) 491 0134. OEM & EXPORT SALES (0784) 61500.

Jobs directory poses a threat to the agencies

AN alternative source of contract programmers and analysts is now running successfully alongside the agencies that have dominated the market since the early Seventies. NCCD, National Computer Contract Directory, launched in November 1982 by Willoway, has 60 subscribing companies including big names like ICI and Barclays Bank as well as software groups.

The directory now lists nearly 3,000 contractors and has found work for at least 25, including 11 for the Middle East and four for Holland. The total would sustain a medium-sized agency, and more contracts are expected soon, since many of the subscribing companies have yet to use it.

It costs companies £380 to subscribe to NCCD, for which they receive the directory itself and monthly updates. The directory gives a brief curriculum vitae of each contractor, and states whether the person is operating as a limited company.

NCCD advertises for contractors just as the agencies do, except that specific job requirements are not mentioned. Contractors fill in the details, which are fed into NCCD's Altos computer system and added to the directory as soon as possible.

Already about half the estimated UK total of 6,000 contractors have signed on. Contract operators are not included in the directory.

When a company has a contract requirement, it phones NCCD, which will do a search on its computer for likely candidates. If the requirement is too broad, like asking for an IBM Cobol person, NCCD will suggest tightening the requirement, explains manager David Coffey. By the same token, if the requirement is so stringent that the search elicits not a single candidate, then Coffey will suggest relaxing the specification.

When a suitable list of candidates has been agreed, NCCD will phone or write to them that day giving details of the company. The matched candidates then contact the subscribing company, which can flip through the directory to the relevant entry. Interviews can quickly follow.

NCCD has already hit back at the agencies which argued that it would fail because it would involve subscribing companies in too much work, or because it would lack the human touch. NCCD does help companies get their requirements right, and it more or less guarantees that contractors will approach them; although, as one subscriber told me, there is some riff-raff on the directory, a result of the contractor having nothing to lose by being listed.

NCCD does not arrange the interview, or negotiate pay. So a company must decide if the cost of doing this itself is met from the saving made by cutting out the agency fee.

One company that shall be nameless has taken a Cobol woman on contract through NCCD, and thinks the saving just worthwhile. "It took 13 or 14 phone calls and a week or ten days," says a spokesman, "much quicker than going through an agency.

"But I expected to pay a little less," he adds. The agreed weekly wage was £450 as opposed to the £390 or so the company expected to pay. Clearly the contractors are determined to take their slice of the agency fee saved.

Computer Automation took on a technical author from NCCD to write the user documentation for a data dictionary and data entry package. The trouble with technical writers, explains Alan Colvin, of CA, is that they are often failed programmers hoping for a cushy job. "We really needed a good technical writer."

There were two choices: either go to one of the companies like Intereurope that specialises in technical documentation, or get a contractor. The trouble with the specialist companies is the great expense, says Colvin, although the quality of their work is excellent. So he approached Coffey at NCCD.

"David came back next day with a name," says Colvin.

"We interviewed, and gave him the job."

The work took a month for a fixed charge of £1,000, compared with about £3,000 quoted by the specialist companies.

"NCCD produced the right person very quickly," says Colvin. "But I knew what I wanted."

The lucky contractor was Lester Arthur Stone. "That was one of the best jobs I've had," he enthused. Stone sees an advantage in NCCD in that you talk about the job first and then negotiate the wage directly.

The agencies might deny it, but they are pretty scared by NCCD. Coffey says that several smaller agencies have moled their way into the directory by posing as contractors, and he showed me an example.

"You can tell those moles," he says. "The experience stated is always good, and suspiciously round numbers are given in the box for months of experience."

Contractors who find work through NCCD can expect to earn more than their agency siblings, and to give them an idea of how much daily bread to seek, Coffey initiated a pay survey. A skeleton of the results is given below.

COFFEY . . . *Unearthed agency moles on his contractors' directory.*

Do-it-yourself contract staff earn 15% more

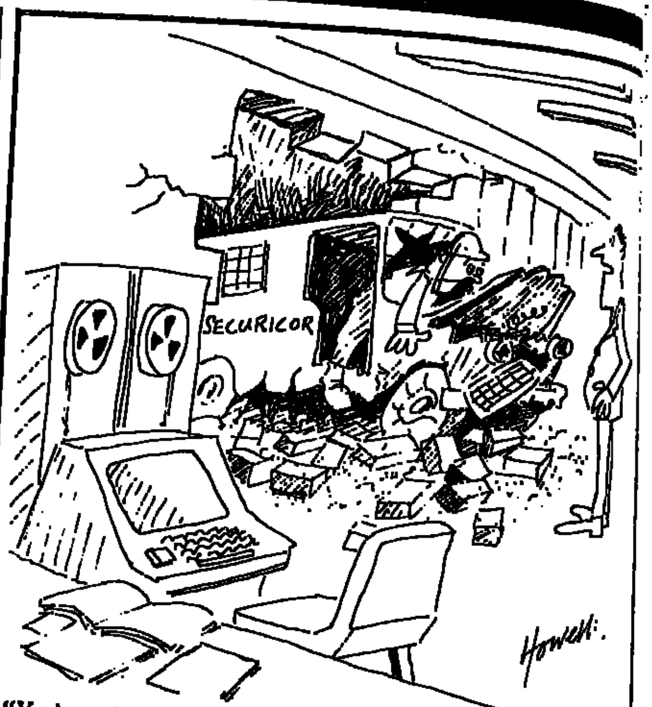
	Prog	Anal/ prog	Anal	Sys prog	Consultants, sys designers
LONDON & SE:					
Through agency	£350	£400	£465	£500	£425
Direct negotiation	£455	£412	£550	£525	£600
ELSEWHERE					
Through agency	£375	£375	£427	£430	—
Direct negotiation	£425	£450	£525	£615	£525

THE figures are based on questionnaires returned from 796 contractors. Each figure is a median which divides its group into two equal halves, one half earning less than the median, the other half more. For each of two areas, the Home Counties and the remainder of the UK, two figures are given for each job category: one is the median for contractors who negotiate directly with the user they work for, the other figure is the median for contractors employed and paid by agencies.

ONE of the most comprehensive surveys of contractors' pay has just been completed by NCCD, the National Computer Contract Directory. The idea is to give subscribing companies an idea of how much to pay contract programmers and analysts according to the area and job category.

There are 796 contractors included in the survey. Clearly some of the figures are distorted by individual extremes, but one trend is inescapable: contractors who negotiate directly earn far more than their colleagues paid by agencies. On average it is about 15% more.

Companies have to bear this in mind when calculating savings made by negotiating directly with contractors through NCCD. Agencies typically charge 35% more than they pay the contractor, so the company can expect to save about 20% of what the contractor would earn from the agency.



"You're early! We haven't finished payroll yet."

Beware of these five bug types

THE diversity of program bug types would have delighted Charles Darwin, but mostly they fall into five categories: Infinite loops, variables unset, variables overwritten, off-by-one errors, and boundary conditions.

These categories often overlap. For example, a piece of code might be executed every time a certain variable fails to exceed a given value. If the variable is never set, this code will be continually executed.

Off-by-one errors are not hard to spot. Usually they simply involve executing a loop of code once too often, or not often enough. There is no excuse for unset variables.

The difficult ones are overwritten variables and boundary condition errors, because they occur only with certain data values, and might only be brought to justice after many successful executions of the program.

Boundary condition errors occur only at extreme values, such as when a loop of code normally executed many times is completely by-passed.

As for overwritten variables, a harrowing example was recently given to me from a Fortran program. It concerned the ENCODE statement for reformatting data during execution, only found as a de luxe feature in non-standard versions of the language such as Control Data and Harris provide.

The purpose of ENCODE is to move data around and chop it up so that it can be used in different ways. Its effect can be pernicious indeed as one poor programmer discovered at the cost of two weeks' distraction.

The unlucky man found that one of his sub-programs was overwriting some data variables, yet there was not a single statement that seemed responsible for the action.

In the end, it proved to be an ENCODE statement. Too many bits of central memory had been reserved for the action, and these had all been reset to zero even though this erased other variables not listed in the statement.

Moral: Beware of de luxe features of languages.

Recursion is so simple

RECURSION is the key to several emerging computer languages, including Prolog, which is gaining favour for applications of artificial intelligence.

No technical programmer is worth his carrots without it. But what is it?

As often, an example saves column space. Suppose we want a program to calculate series of Fibonacci numbers. The first two numbers of the series are one, and the remainder are formed by adding the previous two numbers together. So the third is one and one, which is two, and the fourth number is three.

The Nth number we shall write as F(N). Then: F(N)=F(N-1)+F(N-2). This is a recursive definition, since a program has to calculate F(N-1) in order to calculate F(N), and has to find F(N-2) to find F(N-1) and so on until it comes to F(1) and F(2) which we have already defined as being equal to one.

Recursion is sometimes called self-reference, and a recursive program is one that is continually referring to itself working backwards until it comes to something already known.

The idea is simple, yet non-mathematicians shudder when they hear it. The walls of jargon that technical people put up are in part to blame.

PUZZLER

THIS week we have a "skeletal" division sum from across the channel. Can you fill in the missing figures? Voir page 53 si confondu.

```
QUI ) TROUVE ( CECI
      x x x
      -----
       x x x
       x x x
       -----
         x x x
         x x E
         -----
           x x x
           x x E
           -----
```

"Perhaps the last system to process accounts in £sd."

£sd a museum piece

by John Riley

PERHAPS the last computer application still processing business accounts in good old-fashioned £sd can be found in the Museum of London.

The late 18th Century trading ledgers of the Whitefriars Glassworks are being entered on to a database, a copy of which will end up with the Museums Documentation Association.

Computerisation of these 18th Century records has shown up a few mistakes in the sums. "We sometimes find that the figures are out by the odd farthing", said a member of the project.

Wendy Evans, co-ordinator of the project said, "The ledgers provide an extraordinarily detailed account of the glass trade. Some 65% of the customers can be identified and most have their addresses, which helps us to build up a picture of the social history of the period."

All the records are being transferred to the Museums Documentation Association data catalogue system called Gos, so that the information can be assessed by other museums or researchers. The MDA aims to ensure compatibility of the structure of computerised databases through the museum service in Britain.

Workplace is compiled by Philip Hunter

Eltec HOME & BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY computers

Probably the widest selection of software available by mail order. All the top manufacturers including Acorn Soft, IJK (Sinclair), Superior Software, Bug Byte, Program Power, Hessel, Procyon.

HERE IS A SELECTION

Peek a Computer	9.95
Junior Maths Pack	6.84
Philosopher's Quest	9.95
Planetoid	9.95
Meteors	9.95
Arcadians	9.95
Swoop	9.95
Chess Model B	7.99
Space Invaders Model B The best	7.99
Atlantis — Superb fast Action 32K	6.95
Hyperdrive 32K	6.95
Stratobomber	5.95
Send SAE for full list.	6.95

HARDWARE EXPANSION

Sound pick-off module (complete fit)	6.95
Amplifier and loudspeaker suitable for above	37.50
Light pen	34.50
X-Y digitiser	80.00

SUPER ACCESSORIES

Cover Polyester Cotton	3.97
Cover Soft PVC	4.45
Carrying Case for Computer, Cables, Cassette/Disc Drive	55.20
Carrying Case a soft supported nylon version of above	23.00

BBC models A & B in stock:
A – £299 B – £399

DISK DRIVES FOR BBC

BBC 100K Single drive (Requires discs (a))	265.00
TORCH Z80 800K Disc pack includes Z80 proc'r + 64K (b)	897.00
BBC/LVL 200K Twin Drive (a)	397.00
TEAC 200K Single Drive (a)	304.75
TEAC 400K Twin Drive (a)	569.25
TEAC 400K Single Drive (b)	396.75
TEAC 800K Twin Drive (b)	711.85
Connecting cable for TEAC drives	17.25
(a) SCOTCH Single sided discs Box of 10	28.75
(b) SCOTCH Double sided discs Box of 10	39.80

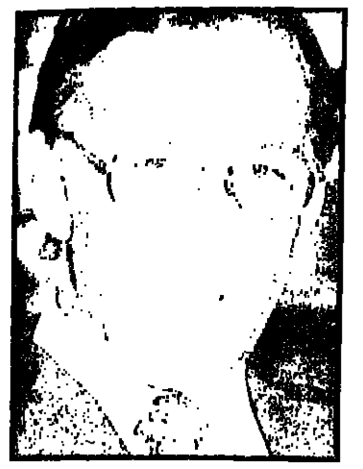
BBC UPGRADES

Full upgrade kit (fitting £31.00)	69.00
Disc interface (fitting £15.00)	109.25

The above prices are VAT inclusive. Add £1.00 p&p for orders below £100.00 and £10.00 [illegible] delivery for orders above £100.00 Access and Barclaycard accepted, all prices except BBC computers.

ELTEC COMPUTERS
217 Manningham Lane, Bradford, BD8 7HH.
Tel (0274) 722512.

PEOPLE



Kamp

Vice-chairman for CDC co-operative

PRESIDENT of Control Data's Peripheral Products company has been elected vice-chairman of CDC's business and technology co-operative ventures. Thomas Kamp will be responsible for the direction and co-ordination of co-operative business ventures, and for the implementation of programs that deal with technology exchange.

Kamp was instrumental in the formation of Magnetic Peripherals and Computer Peripherals, two of Control Data's largest joint ventures.

He joined the company in 1957. He became a vice-president in 1965 and president of the Peripheral Products company in 1973. In 1977 he was elected to the company's board of directors.

Kamp will be succeeded as president of the Peripheral Products company by Gordon Brown, who joined CDC in 1967

- **Martin Peacock** has joined Confederation Life Insurance as manager. He will oversee the installation of the company's new IBM 4341 DLPS computer, which is being brought in to replace the existing Hewlett-Packard. He is a Fellow of the IDPM.

- Amdahl (UK) has appointed **Steve Coggins** (below) as general manager of the company's operations in the Benelux countries. He joined the company in 1977 as a consultant systems engineer. He then became marketing manager and later support manager for the Northern European marketing region.

- **Chris Toone** (above) has been appointed director of systems development and consulting for Geisco's Northern European region. He was previously managing director of AGB Computer Services, and before that was a director with ICL.

- **Colin Williams** has been appointed production manager at Data Type's new factory in Cwmbran, South Wales. He was formerly in a similar job with Aiwa.

- **Howard Kornstein** has been appointed European director of technical support for Digital Research. He joins the company from Intel where he was technical support manager. Also joining Digital Research is Frank Iveson, who has been appointed director of Northern European operations. He was previously sales manager with Cambridge Interactive Systems.

- Central Television has appointed **Tony Salmon** as head of information services responsible for all of Central's requirements in computing, information technology and communications techniques. He was formerly with ATV as a member of its development group.

- **Bob Jennison** has been appointed regional sales manager for South and West England at MDS Computer Systems. He was a sales manager at ICL for seven years before joining MDS.

- **Kath Stepien** has been appointed to augment the technical sales support team at Pete and Pam Computers in Lancashire. She joins the company from the Compugraphic division of Gestetner, where she was in communications sales support.

Computer software firm Tridata Micros has appointed six new members of staff. Left to right are: Bob Smith, technical writer; Russell Cheakley, systems analyst; Mike Gaunt, programmer; Ray Heppell, sales and marketing manager; Jim Whitehead, programmer; and Terry Evans, who joins the customer support team.

DIARY

FEBRUARY 21

Planning for a disaster. BCS Glasgow branch. Music Room, Staff Club, University of Strathclyde, John Street, Glasgow. 7.00.

The biological computer. BCS Merseyside branch. Department of Electrical Engineering, Liverpool University, Brownlow Hill. 6.00.

FEBRUARY 23

Royal Institution Lecture by P. Cloot of Barclays Bank. BSC Humberside branch. University of Hull. 7.30.

FEBRUARY 24

Artificial Intelligence. BCS Primary Care group. Details from Dr Mike Sheldon on (0602) 700111.

FEBRUARY 27-28

Meeting. BCS Primary Care group. Royal College of General Practitioners. Details from Dr Mike Sheldon on (0602) 700111.

COURSES

- **KEITH London Associates** is running a series of five-day residential workshops on computer systems design. A technical course, it teaches the design and implementation of computer-based systems. It costs £580 + VAT, including five nights' accommodation. The course will be held in Welwyn Garden City on April 24-29; July 17-22; and October 16-21. Details: Welwyn Garden City (07073) 30014.

- *MANAGER* development courses tailored to the needs of the computer industry are being run by **Actionline (Business Consultants)**. The courses aim to equip managers with the knowledge, skill and attitudes necessary to achieve specific goals and targets, covering motivation, delegation, leadership and team-building, project management and problem solving. They are normally run in-house. Further details from Actionline, Englefield Estate Office, Englefield Road, Theale, Reading. Tel: (0734) 303404.

How to make your micro work like a mainframe.

First, neatly cut out the "370" label.

Now, when nobody's looking, nonchalantly tape it to your terminal, just under the "IBM," as if it really belonged there.

Then wait for your chance and quickly slip a dBASE II™ disk into your main drive.

That's it.

Your IBM Personal Computer is now ready to run a relational database system, the kind that IBM has on their mainframes. And you're ready with more data handling power than you would have dreamt possible before dBASE II.

You'll wonder how you managed without it.

You'll find that dBASE II, because it's a relational database management system (DBMS), starts where file handling programs leave off. dBASE II handles multiple databases and simplifies everything from accounting to department staffing to monitoring rainfall on the Upper Volta.

With a word or two, you CREATE databases, APPEND new data instantly, UPDATE, MODIFY, and REPLACE fields, records and entire databases. Organize months worth of data in minutes with the built-in REPORT. Do subfield and multi-field searches, then DISPLAY some or all of the data for any condition you want to apply.

And you've just begun to tap the power of dBASE II.

Easy to look at, easy to use.

Input screens and output forms couldn't be easier — just "paint" your format on the screen and what you see is what you'll get.

You can do automatic calculations on fields, records and databases, accurate to 10 digits.

And you can use dBASE II interactively for answers right now. Or save your instructions, then repeat everything with two words: DO Manhours, DO Project X, DO whatever has to be done.

Use dBASE II to help make your choice:

Instead of just poring over a manual, you can check out dBASE II by running it on your own system free for 30 days.

Visit your dealer and run through a hands-on demonstration. Then buy a package and use it on your IBM PC, Sirius or CP/M computer. If you don't like it, return it and you'll get your money back, no questions asked.

But if you do that, you'll have to remove that label. Because nothing short of a mainframe works like dBASE II.

For the name of your nearest dealer, contact one of our distributors: Encotel Systems 01-686 9687, Ferrari Software 01-751 5791, Interam 01-675 5325, Pete & Pam (0706) 227011.

Ashton-Tate
dBASE II™

© 1983 Ashton-Tate
dBASE II is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research

Teachers and pupils are the losers in the Scots schools battle

Jennifer Boswell discusses the latest report about the Scottish Microelectronics Development Programme

THE £1 million scheme to equip Scottish schools with microcomputers has come under fire in an independent evaluation published recently.

The Scottish Microelectronics Development Programme (SMDP), which was launched at the same time as the Microelectronics Education Programme for the rest of the UK has run over half of its intended life-span. An earlier report painted a gloomy picture of the lack of success of the programme, and researchers Phil Odor and Professor Noel Entwistle, both of Edinburgh University, fill in the details in their new assessment.

After SMDP's first nine months, Odor warned its steering committee of "disquieting features" emerging in its 68 project centres. Teachers were disenchanted at the lack of support they had received and there was a "widespread sense of isolation", he reported.

HM Chief Inspector Ian Morris claimed that the criticisms "had been taken on board", but the new report not only confirms the early warnings, but goes further. Bad management, poor communications and the total lack of a coherent strategy – all are documented in remorseless detail.

Extensive evidence was gathered during in-depth interviews and a 107-item questionnaire. The only problems which are shown to have been dealt with are the lack of printers and appropriate insurance cover which existed formerly.

A total of 106 teachers in SMDP's 68 project schools and colleges are the supposed beneficiaries of government spending which averages around £10,000 per project teacher. They are unimpressed with the programme's performance. Table 1 shows their assessment of SMDP's performance on four of its aims.

The responses show strong agreement on the importance of these tasks. Yet the proportion who thought SMDP's progress could be rated "reasonable" or better on any of them is very low.

Only on the general awareness aim did the total of teachers saying "reasonable", "good" or "very good" manage to outnumber those who were unable or unwilling to respond. On other aims (not reproduced here) the numbers of satisfied teachers sank even lower, in three cases below 10%.

As postal questionnaires go, this one achieved a high response rate (80%) and was sent only to teachers directly involved in SMDP. Its results therefore deserve to be taken seriously. They present an extraordinarily damning picture.

The project teachers' rating of "support received from SMDP" in the shape of visits, advice by phone or post and the software library are equally negative. Between 16% and 38% said that they had had no help in these various ways, another 20% to 28% said "not required" or "not applicable", and between 20% and 31% made no response.

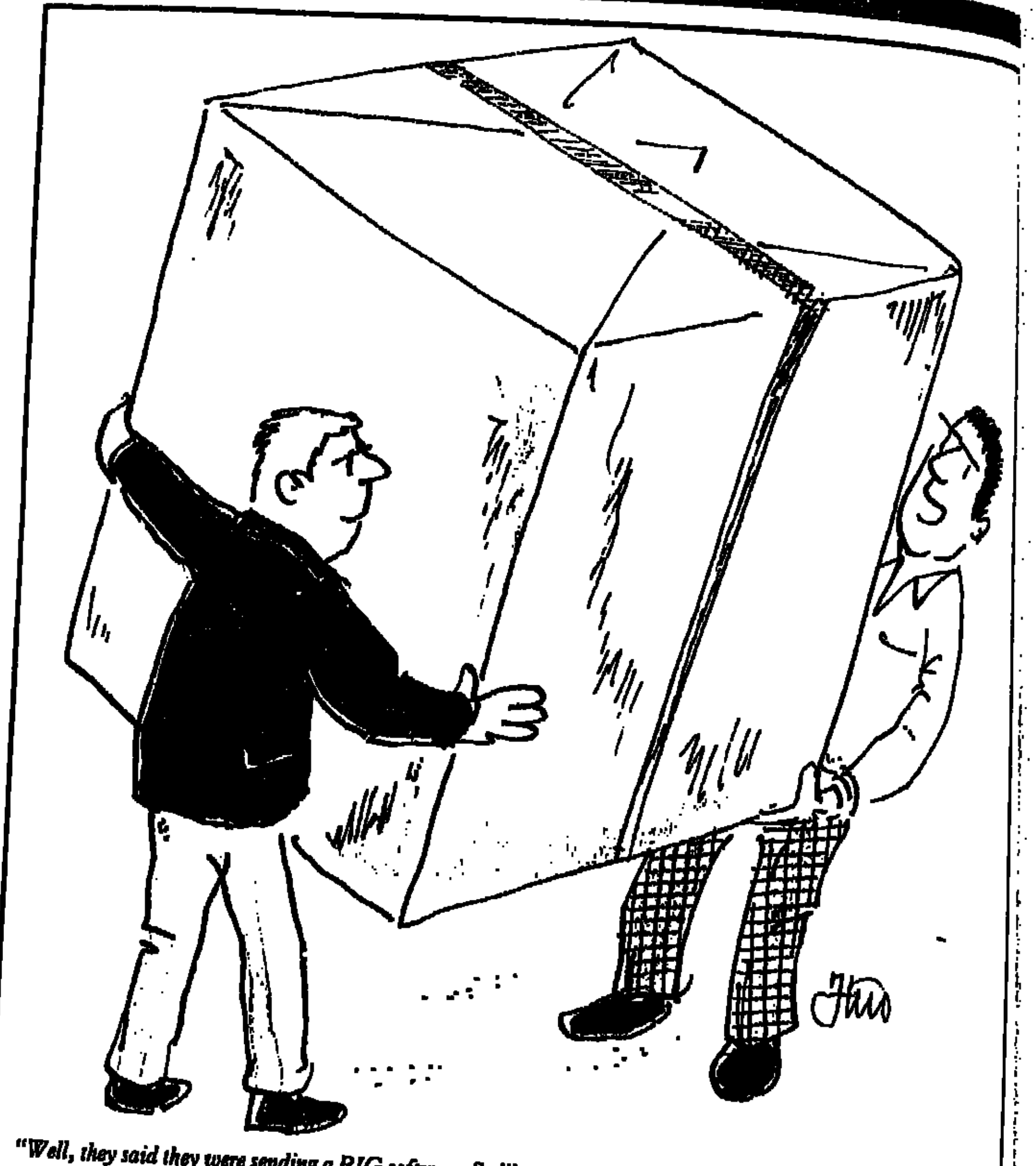
The remainder were quite critical of such "support". The technicians' visits, telephoned advice, information service and seminars/conferences were rated "fair" or "poor" more often than "good" or "very good". These low ratings were amplified by spontaneous comments: "We have supported SMDP rather than the reverse"; "The programmers' visits have invariably been to take away programs, never to give help"; "The most crucial issue would seem to be exchange of information – will SMDP beome much more successful in this? Surely it must . . ."; "Increase the number of programmers . . . I begin to doubt if there are such people." The evaluators are in no doubt about where the responsibility for the programme's failure lies. From the outset, the Scottish Education Department adopted and maintained a heavy-handed role. The report documents "how determined was the SED to retain control over the management of SMDP".

Its main avenue of control was the steering committee, chaired by Morris and packed with other civil servants. At no stage were representatives of teachers' organisations or of the SMDP project staff given a single place or even observer status.

> **The evaluators are in no doubt about where responsibility for the programme's failure lies. From the outset, the Scottish Education Department maintained a heavy-handed role. The report documents "how determined was the SED to retain control over the management of SMDP"**

Even if they had been, they might have been frustrated by the way in which this committee was run. The impotence of the non-SED members of the steering committee is openly voiced in the report: "We seem to be steering a different programme each time we meet," complained one; another objected to having to "rubber-stamp" decisions taken by SED.

The proliferation of tasks imposed by the steering committee caused SMDP staff to work "under considerable pressure".



"Well, they said they were sending a BIG software fix!"

"Strong ministerial interest" and "constantly changing priorities" cannot have helped clear thinking.

According to the report, "the heavy demands made on the staff have also created an atmosphere of crisis management. The director has found it difficult to develop a coherent policy for the use of his manpower . . . He has had to leave the development of policy to the steering committee . . . that has generally meant the acceptance . . . of SED plans. Thus the work of SMDP has continued to be very firmly controlled by SED . . ."

The report attributes some of the problems to the low value placed on educational development in relation to computer expertise. The first deputy director left the programme in 1982, and the evaluators note that "there is no-one in the current SMDP staff with a strong background in educational technology". Her departure seems itself to have been symbolic of the controversy over the management and direction of the programme and the role of SED as puppet-master. A formal protest by the chairman of SCET followed and a member of the steering committee resigned.

The evaluators are careful, here and elsewhere, to explain the constraints and to avoid allocating blame. Indeed, their candid analysis of failure and its causes cannot have been an enviable task for researchers who were commissioned by SED and whose research projects depend to some extent on government funding. In many ways this is a very brave piece of research in the face of what must have been considerable pressure to whitewash.

The section entitled "The achievements of SMDP" conveys the flavour of the report. One of the five sub-headings is the software library and information service. The software collection has disappointed teachers by its slow growth. Only 27 "supported" programs had been produced by June 1982, of which some were utilities and others produced elsewhere before SMDP. Little of the "unsupported" library material "would be immediately usable as it lacks appropriate documentation". The information service "has been swamped with telephonic and postal requests with which it cannot cope . . . SMDP has been widely criticised in the regions for its failure to make satisfactory responses, or indeed on occasions any response, to the queries."

The authors are at pains to explain that SMDP staff are not qualified to deal with many of the queries received, and that more resources are needed for the software library.

Nevertheless, there is little in this or any other section to justify the breathtaking non sequitur.

"This brief summary of SMDP activities provides clear indication of substantial progress towards the objectives originally identified". Standing in marked contrast with the preceding 52 pages, this sounds as if destined for a Press release.

SMDP spends only taxpayers' money. Scottish Office Education Minister Alex Fletcher, who has identified himself closely with the programme ever since he officially opened it commented: "The evaluation presented a balanced, frank and detailed picture." Undeterred, director David Walker attacked its credibility, and claimed that it dwells on historical incidents; in fact only two pages out of 67 deal with events prior to 1978.

Eight days before the report was published the government announced how the future would develop. SMDP's life is to be prolonged indefinitely beyond 1984, the Department of Industry is to provide £75,000 for a four-month crash programme to develop software for schools (presumably to help fill the yawning gaps in the SMDP software library), and almost incredibly the Norwegian Education Ministry is to send an official to SMDP's Glasgow offices for a year with a view to adapting the SMDP model to Norway!

What is the Norwegian for "Yes, Minister"?

	General awareness	Software/ information	Teacher education	Curriculum materials	Dissemination/exchange
IMPORTANCE					
Very important or important	85	81	80	75	71
Useful	8	9	5	13	17
Not useful	0	1	3	1	1
Unsure/No Response	8	8	12	10	10
PERFORMANCE					
Very good or good	17	8	8	7	5
Reasonable	27	28	19	17	24
Slow or poor	21	29	18	22	19
Unsure or no response	35	43	56	54	53

Table 1: Ratings of SMDP's aims and performance by 106 project teachers

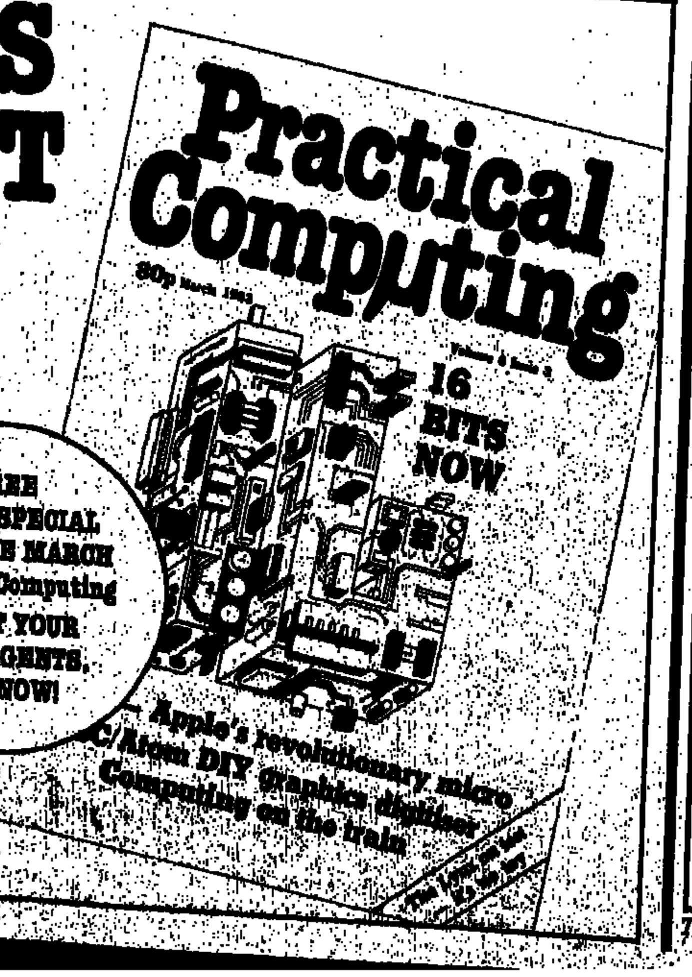
---

[*] "The Introduction of Microelectronics into Scottish Education" by Phil Odor and Noel Entwistle, Department of Education, Edinburgh University. Published December 1982 by Scottish Academic Press, Edinburgh.

THIS MONTH'S ISSUE IS A BIT SPECIAL.

With it comes a free 48-page supplement wholly devoted to the 16-Bit revolution in personal computers. Here at last is all you need to know about the machines, their operating systems and the new software. We also compare the merits of the main chips and operating systems, and test new micros such as the Almarc Series 16 and an IBM PC-look-alike from Columbia. All this plus a full normal issue of Britain's leading personal computer magazine featuring Lisa – Apple's amazing new micro, the Lynx on test and much more.

FREE
16-BIT SPECIAL
WITH THE MARCH
Practical Computing
80p AT YOUR
NEWSAGENTS.
OUT NOW!



Computing takes a cue from the world of theatre

Hedley Voysey on the role of the actor in programming

SCRIPTWRITERS produce scripts which are given to actors who enact roles based on them.

This well-known state of affairs has provided a flow of ideas for advanced computing technology workers to base plans on. And it all started in the specialist world of artificial intelligence.

For in systems which tackle problems of "understanding", whether it relates to speech or vision, or even just to the selection of useful data out of excess data, there are many tasks which need to be specified in case they have to be done, but which are called on to "play a role" only when affairs in the stream of events call for them to go on stage.

The use of a model, or a view, of the pieces that make up a complex system is growing at a great rate – simply because the complexity of systems thought to be within our grasp is growing.

This is not a new phenomenon, but the explicitness of models and views is something new – the earlier models were largely implicitly taken on board by the computing community.

For instance, every programming language carries an implicit view of what is really important to the systems at which it is aimed. Cobol, for example, sees file updating as the essential theme, while other languages clearly see the events to be dealt with in a more general and abstract context.

In truth, the artificial intelligence students borrowed, maybe unconsciously, the terminology of scripts, actors and roles, from the area of management science and operations research. Certainly, as long ago as 1960, students of interactions between industries, attempting to forecast economic growth and decline, were applying these stylistic conventions to descriptions of how they viewed the goals and options available to economic actors.

One of the earliest uses of this terminology in computing systems applied to the evolution of military real time systems as they attempted to cope with partial failures of the system while still doing some useful (and correct) work.

This is the problem that is often labelled as graceful, versus ungraceful, degradation.

In these studies the actors were assumed to be using telephones to communicate and, as failures happened, these could be represented by being able to make only outgoing calls, or being able to take only incoming calls, not all of which could be taken as based on truthful views of what was happening outside.

This turned out to be a handy way of establishing a strategy for coping with failure and uncertainty generally.

It is especially the ability of scripts to express uncertainty which makes this stylistic convention useful in both office automation studies and robotics studies as applied to industrial automation.

But there is also a more general reason for using these conventions which fixes quite simply on the fact that when a system is aiming at doing a number of tasks in parallel, instead of purely sequentially, the scripting approach gives quite a reasonable approximation for expressing the desired behaviour of the system.

This need to express the behaviour of systems exploiting parallel computation is a deeply felt need. The fact that a dozen or more programming languages are capable of sustaining concurrent computation is not much use if we cannot secure a connection between the desired behaviour of systems programmed in such languages.

There is an obvious, but somewhat misleading, connection with the highly parallel design of data driven, or dataflow machines, and with the actor, role and script conventions. This exists because the principle used in data driven architectures is that a computation happens when the operands it needs turn up. The results are then sent off to wake up some other process.

The reactive nature of some of these designs intended for the fifth generation (so-called) seems the most ideal match for the role enacted as the script demands it.

The match between parallel computation and the script conventions is rather broader than the pure ideas of dataflow.

It is an essential part of an actor that you cannot look inside it, and what is known about it rests on the types of messages it accepts and the kinds of responses it makes. There is no synchronisation of actors, for they just act when a message turns up. The fact that all objects in such a formal system are actors means that the messages themselves are actors.

HOARE . . . Drifting away from programming languages.

Generally speaking, the list of actors acquainted with any one actor is limited, which helps to partition the design of the system so that what is asynchronous cannot produce rubbish results, which is one of the larger design problems in parallel machines.

The behaviour of actors is strictly specified by the script and between being called upon their existence is controlled by their memory. All executing and communicating objects are actors in the formal structure of such a system which arose out of work at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in artificial intelligence.

The point about the MIT model was that it was intended to be a formal model of computing, not to work as a programming system. One of the results of experimental work at IBM's Yorktown Heights Research Laboratory is to show how the actor model can be used as a programming system, using PL/I as a programming language.

The IBM version of the actor system moves away from absolutely everything being an actor to the restriction that objects implementing an application are actors.

The idea is that users can directly program the actors working in an application and so the actors are "large" in comparison with the original intentions of the MIT approach.

This neatly illustrates the almost horrendous spread of concerns about parallelism, because for studies of very high powered and tightly linked bunches of processors, the program elements must function at a minutely described level.

On the other hand, for devising many practical systems for both the office and the factory, the degree of asynchronous working effects rather large scale functions, these being related to a local work centre control, either of document flow, or of an assignment within a manufacturing schedule.

In this latter type of actor programming, the way that synchronisation is controlled among basically asynchronous pieces of program is a basic design step in the transfer of a modelling approach into a full blown programming system.

The IBM office system researchers tackled synchronisation at three levels. The first simply marks some actors as "serial" so putting the work they have to do in a queue. This makes sure that things are done in order.

The second level is controlled by a client actor which keeps track of multiple activities spun off from its needs and makes sure that all these loose ends are neatly tied up before any message is sent on as an indication of its needs being satisfied.

The third level seems to use slightly confusing terminology in that "activities" achieve synchronisation.

This third level of controlling parallelism allows the creation of what appear to be hierarchies of clients, but it also allows the creation of alternatives in activities so that the winning activity can cancel the losing activity.

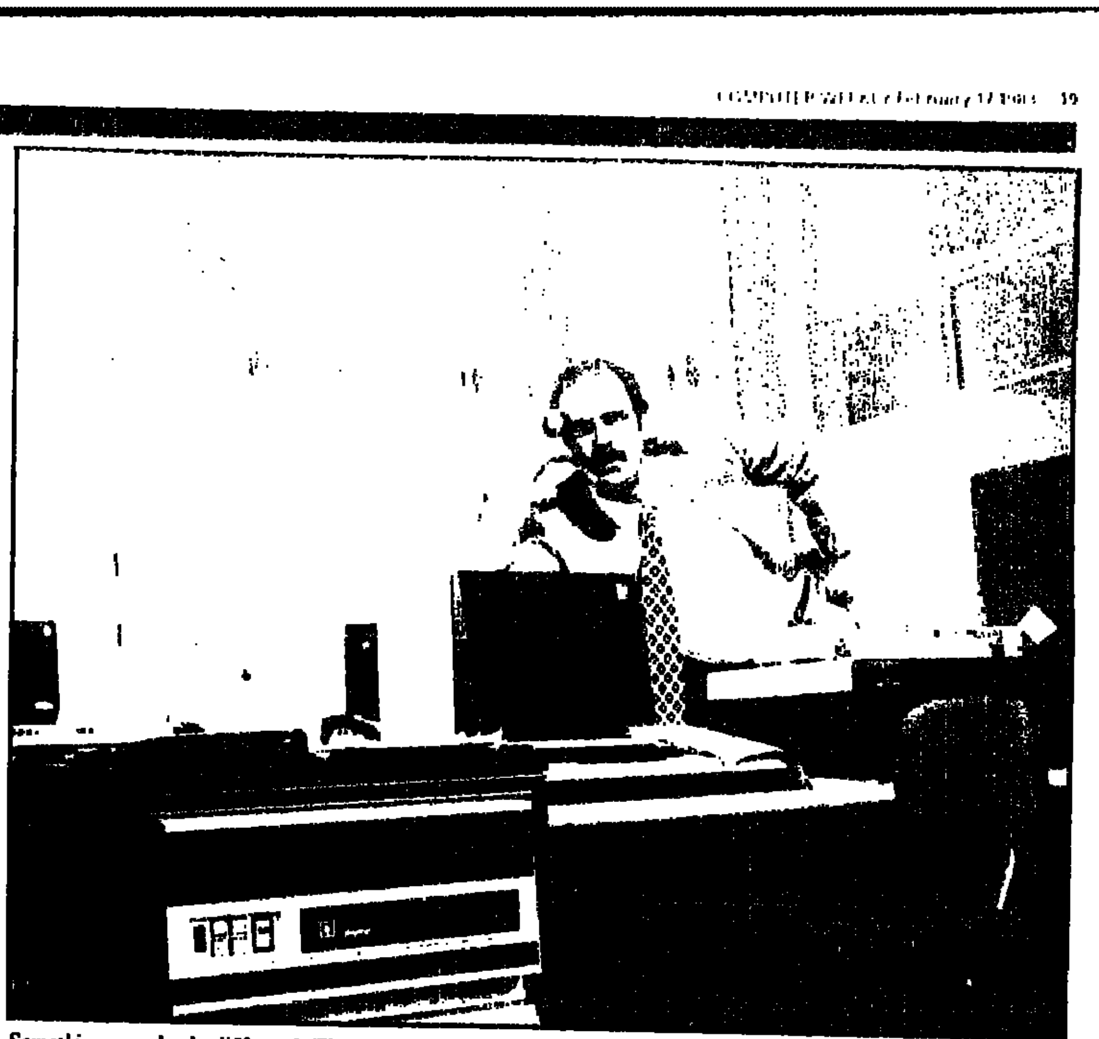
There is also the ability to view an activity as a parent which stimulates the creation of children. All of these sub-activities have to be completed before its main task can result in a message transmission.

Without going into excessive detail, the sweep of the IBM experimental use of the actor conventions can still be seen as very useful for both office automation and factory automation systems building. The system used in this way, as a complete programming system, is inherently distributed and it is almost the reverse of the classic database approach where a raft of passive data structures lies around for operation on by control structures which may fit the application in mind rather poorly – frequent cause of failure in conventionally designed distributed systems.

The whole approach forces the problem of an application to be pieced together as a collection of actors, whose interfaces must be well defined, but whose most notable characteristic is their tendency to be active.

In one of the studies developed by IBM the "windows" of a multiple sectioned terminal screen are all active at any one time. This is a strong contrast to the Xerox Palo Alto Centre's work in Smalltalk where there are multiple windows but a focus, at any one moment, on only one active window.

The IBM approach enables windows to initiate office applications, manipulate images belonging to the applications and scroll over the images, simply in response to user commands. The whole exercise was aimed at taking the System for Business Automation project headed by Moshe Zloof into a screen executed form distributed over many desks.



Something completely different? There is an obvious connection between parallel design of dataflow machines and theatrical conventions.

By borrowing Carl Hewitt from MIT, who developed the Omega network system for knowledge engineering, the IBM staff were able to implement this system and use it to provide a relational access method to support the general shape of Zloof's work – which is best known from the original Query-by-Example method, now established as an IBM product.

The essential point that has been seized by the IBM research staff in experimenting with the "actor" formal notations and pushing them into a working system via a subset of PL/1, is that distributed programs have to be concurrent ones.

However, most of the concurrent programming languages show that they are excessively influenced by the expected shapes of the architecture that they are to run on. In Britain, the Inmos based development of the Occam language seems to follow in this stream, although there seems nothing to stop it implementing "actor" type ideas.

The IBM staff have started at the opposite end by fixing on a description process which helps to focus on the expected behaviour of the system.

The great British contribution to parallel computing, is naturally Hoare's Communicating Sequential Processes, which like Carl Hewitt's "actors" drifts away from programming languages and heads in the direction of modelling the process of computing.

However, the modelling of some general system is viewed by Tony Hoare's method as essentially one where synchronisation is part of the modelling act itself. For an evolving office or factory system this seems to suppose that the job of co-ordinating the computing can be envisaged before many of the pieces of computation have been described in behavioural terms.

To say the least, this seems unlikely.

To date the buzzword "distributed" has mostly been applied to data, rather than to any processing of data, signals or text. Simply to save confusion it might be best if parallel and distributed processing became labelled as "co-ordinated computing" systems.

However, despite buzzword proliferation, or perhaps because of it, we shall need to find more ways of describing the behaviour of genuinely distributed processing, and also to find implementation and programming methods at least as good as the ones attempted by the team involved in the System for Business Automation project led by the redoubtable Zloof.

INTRODUCING THE FREEDOM 100
Smart thinking for £475*
*Quantity prices are even better

TERMINAL COMPARISON Standard features	Televideo 925	Freedom 100
7 x 9 Dot Matrix		
25th Status Line		
Video Attributes by Character		✓
Attributes Req No Display Space		✓
Line Drawing Character Set		✓
Screen Tilt		✓
Read Cursor Address		✓
Detachable Keyboard	✓	✓
Separate Function Keys	11	10
Insert/Delete Line Key(s)	✓	✓
Insert/Delete Character Key(s)	✓	✓
Erase End of Line/End of Page Key(s)	✓	✓
Print Key	✓	✓
Block Mode	✓	✓
Baud Rates to 19.2K	✓	✓
Time of Day		✓

* Based on preliminary data.

Now there's a high-performance smart terminal with the one thing all other smart terminals are missing. A low price.

No other high-performance terminal offers you so much for under £500.

There's a host of features – from five switchable emulations to line-drawing graphics characters.

There's even a six month warranty.

In the unlikely event you ever need to use it, we'll repair or replace in seven days. Guaranteed.

And FREEDOM's sleek styling, ergonomically designed keyboard, sculptured keytops and screen tilt shows we haven't forgotten that advanced technology is no good unless it's easy to use.

Look at the table and compare what the competition offers.

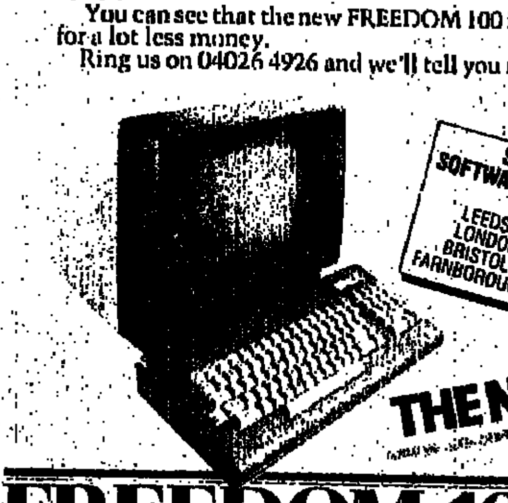
You can see that the new FREEDOM 100 is a lot of VDU for a lot less money.

Ring us on 04026 4926 and we'll tell you more.

STOCKED BY SOFTWARE SCIENCES LTD. OFFICES
LEEDS (0423) 889090
LONDON 01-253 1480
BRISTOL (0272) 851462
FARNBOROUGH (0252) 544321

THE NEW FREEDOM 100™ VDU
The competitive connection

Gullstream Computer Products Ltd
(UK sole distributor of Liberty Electronics USA)
Unit 3A, Tunnel Estate, 726 London Road, West Thurrock,
Grays, Essex RM16 1LS Telephone: 04026 4926



STAFF SPECIALISATION

The distribution of essential skills among professional computer staff is changing . . . Don Hazel reports

Computer job skills growing faster than the technology itself

IN the beginning of business computing there were no operators, programmers, analysts or hardware/software specialists – only computer people. They were all things, and because of scale, were able to keep abreast of all aspects of the subject.

Today they are able to keep abreast of some, but not all, of the facets of their chosen career – a situation common to many professions.

The days are long gone when all things were in one head. An over simplification of the statement of the present situation might be, "All computer people need to know something about everything – some need to know everything about something".

With rapid computer systems development has come a confusion about defining functional responsibility and who should shoulder it. Executives who have concern for cost effectiveness and, hence, prosperity of business tend to question the proliferation of computer staff. They need to be made aware of the growing specialisation in the modern computer department.

The skills needed to provide an effective computer service expand at a rate determined by the growth rate of the use of technology. This is faster than the growth of the technology itself.

The halcyon days of a single program computer processor with single peripheral input and a single output device have quickly made way for multiple configurations with every conceivable facility and access availability. The skills requirements of the people has grown accordingly and this must be recognised by those inside and outside the profession.

In modern business fundamental computer knowledge is required by management if it is to take full advantage of modern technology. This minimum level is essential if management is to initiate business innovation and communicate its needs to those responsible for detailed computer activity.

This "fundamental knowledge" required is probably confined to an understanding of simple computers, stored program techniques, input and output devices and secondary storage methods. Some will have the ability to create simple programs in one of the high level languages available for elementary applications, eg. Basic.

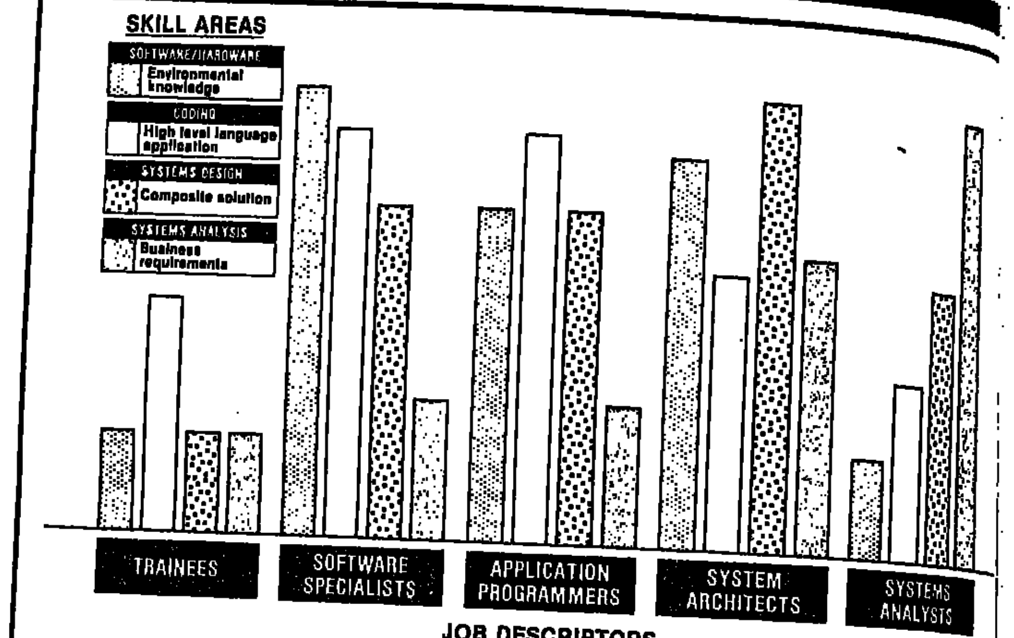


Fig 1 reflects a comparative skill expectation for a range of computer people found typically in the system development area of the management services function.

The following definitions are not exhaustive, but refer to skills that must be present in professional computer staff to provide an effective service.

The skills identified as necessary to create efficient programs written in a high level language for complex business applications include the ability to write programs which will be complementary to the modern-day business situation, reflect the way in which workers perform their jobs (eg online order processing, transaction processing); make use of dialogue computer language; communications facilities; on- and offline storage as appropriate; complex peripherals, and take due cognisance of back-up, fall back, restart facilities, and of general security requirements.

Although there is much common technology shared by the manufacturers, the semantics vary, making each appear to be providing his own particular brand. This will lead to a further level of specialisation where experience of a particular manufacturer's products predominates.

The requirement is for knowledge of equipment components and interfaces, firmware, operating systems and data communication systems.

Also desirable is a knowledge of compatibility for a pertinent mix of business systems, assessment of interworking between mixed manufacture hardware and software, and low level language programming.

As for systems analysis, the important skills required to perform this function have been evaluated by Dr Robert Alloway of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He ranks them in the following order:

1)Strong user orientation, delivering systems users like.
2)Ability to work with ill-defined objectives and resolve conflict productively.
3)Skills in organisational design and assessing system impacts on user departments.
4)Behavioural sensitivity to impacts of systems on individuals.
5)Project management skills (planning and control).
6)Broad view of company goals and operations, senior management orientation.
7)In-depth knowledge of user departments' operations.
8)Dedication, hard work, hustle.
9)Implementation planning, education, motivation and training of users.
10)Leadership ability, administrative experience, political sensitivity.
11)Ability to work intimately with senior user managers.
12)Estimating and rigid adherence to project costs and schedules.

Where advanced computer applications form a significant part of the system, the skills required include a thorough understanding of all its proposed features and the ability to prototype from proposals, as well as the ability to produce accurate models using simulation techniques.

The ability to communicate detailed specifications to user management should not be underestimated, in addition to the ability to produce specification for the work of coding staff and other specialists.

Computer staff require a thorough understanding of many component skills if they are to co-exist effectively with their fellow users.

The histograms (Fig. 1) reflect a comparative skill expectation for a range of computer people found typically in the systems development area of the management services function. (Fictitious job titles have been used so that there is no confusion with existing nomenclatures. They have been chosen, however, to reflect the individuals' main occupational skills.)

There has long been confusion in the definition of the precise nature of the duties of each, for example, with systems analysts and systems architects. Expressed as in Fig. 1 the predominant skill requirements are significantly diverse as to make any confusion in their employment quite impossible. However, most systems analysts would claim to be both analyst and architect. Certainly this should not be the case in organisations employing modern techniques.

For additional clarification, the "trainee" has been included in Fig. 1. The Littlewoods Organisation has been used as an example, since it has a formal training scheme requiring the new entrant to carry out programming duties.

Following 20 weeks initial training the trainee is required to get a grounding in application programming for about two years. After this time he is expected to specialise in specific disciplines.

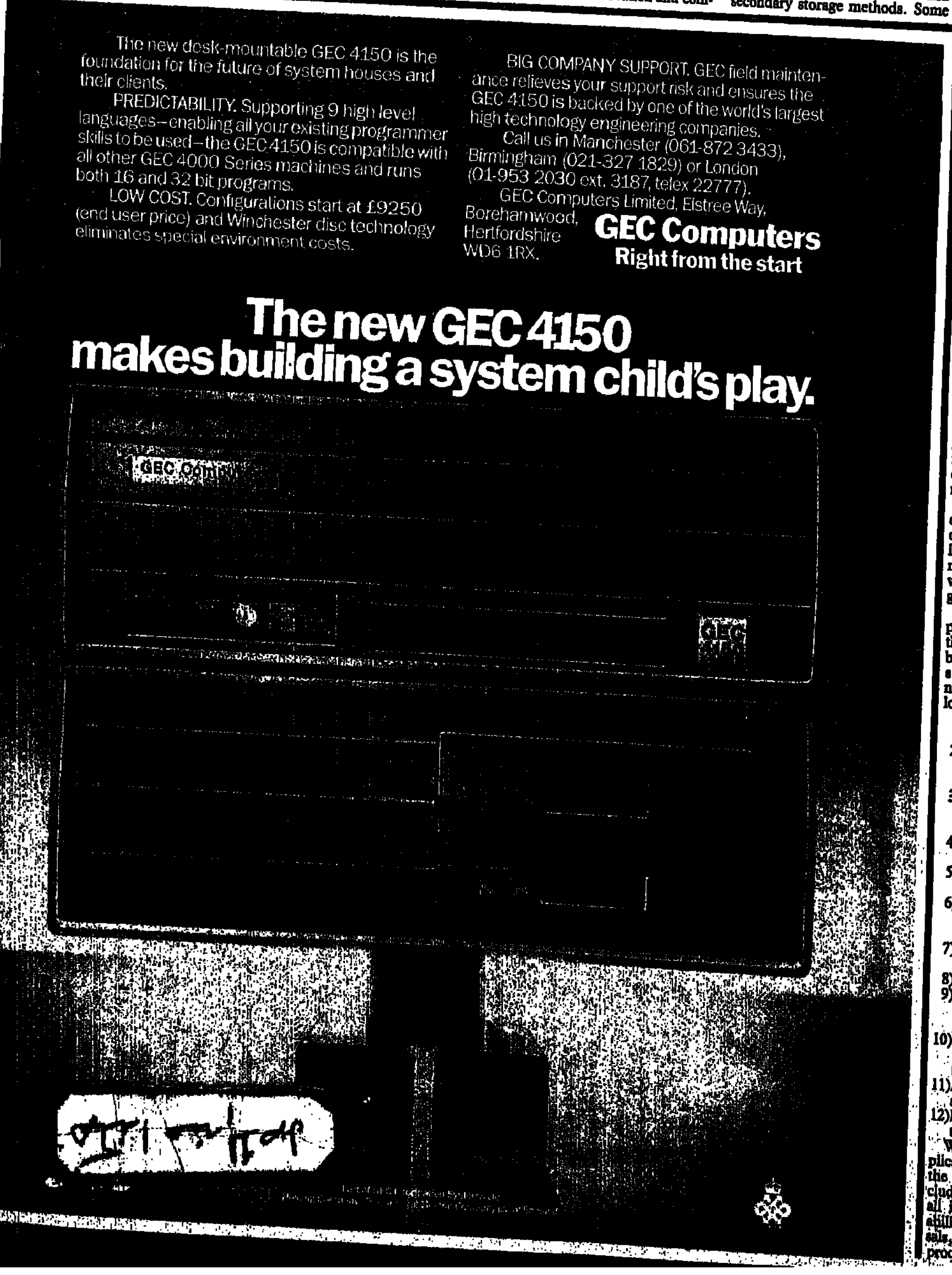
An appropriate job description highlighting the mix and relevant skill levels required for a systems analyst might include a specialised in-depth knowledge of systems analysis techniques, a thorough understanding of systems design techniques, previous experience of commercial standards in high level language coding practices, and a working knowledge of software/hardware environment skills.

An improvement in productivity, morale and, hence cost effectiveness could result if a reappraisal of the job specification, and of the individuals filling jobs, were initiated.

In the past, there have been definite tendencies to further exacerbate the situation by confusing market availability (or scarcity), technical skills and management ability, in order to follow practices probably more suited to other functions of parent organisations. Many readers will be aware of job evaluation routines being applied universally to large organisations.

While computer staff remain in short supply and their utilisation is strongly identified with the very survival of business, their administration should be clearly defined, as simply and as effectively as possible.

Don Hazel is senior principal consultant at [illegible] Software


The new desk-mountable GEC 4150 is the foundation for the future of system houses and their clients.

PREDICTABILITY. Supporting 9 high level languages–enabling all your existing programmer skills to be used–the GEC 4150 is compatible with all other GEC 4000 Series machines and runs both 16 and 32 bit programs.

LOW COST. Configurations start at £9250 (end user price) and Winchester disc technology eliminates special environment costs.

BIG COMPANY SUPPORT. GEC field maintenance relieves your support risk and ensures the GEC 4150 is backed by one of the world's largest high technology engineering companies.

Call us in Manchester (061-872 3433), Birmingham (021-327 1829) or London (01-953 2030 ext. 3187, telex 22777).

GEC Computers Limited, Elstree Way,
Borehamwood,
Hertfordshire
WD6 1RX.

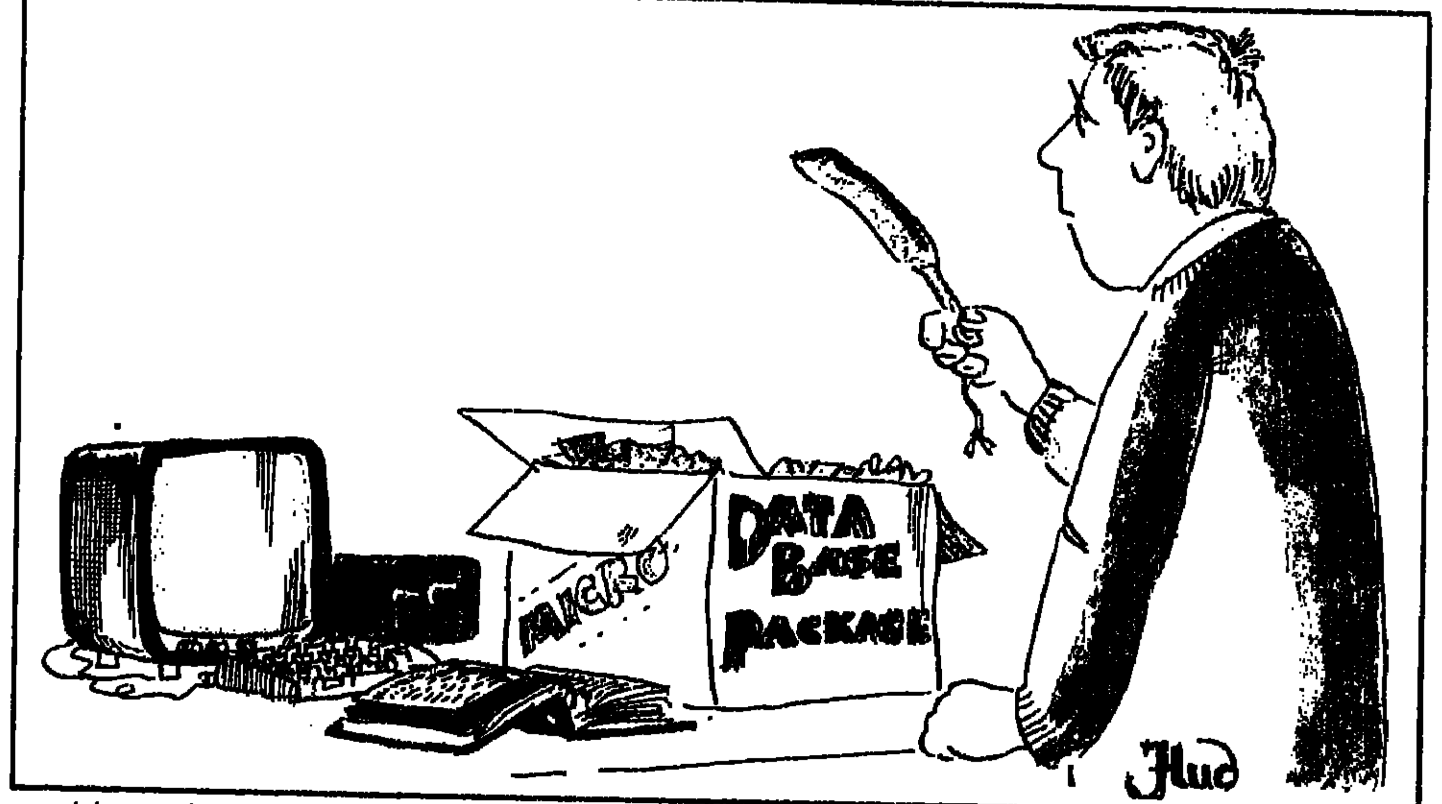
GEC Computers
Right from the start

The new GEC 4150
makes building a system child's play.

DATABASE FOR MICROS

Relational database is difficult to implement on micros, despite software vendors' claims, argues Phil Manchester

A way out of problems of file handling on a micro



ONE of the first things that strikes a mainframe or mini programmer moving "down" to microcomputers is the parlous state of the file handling software.

As most micros are programmed in the Basic language, itself never designed for handling files of data, it is no surprise that facilities are to say the least, primitive.

But times are changing and a number of companies are offering file handling packages appropriate to commercial use, and some are even more ambitious in offering database management software.

In most cases, it is perhaps an overstatement to call these packages database management products, but they do offer a way out of the problems inherent in file handling on a micro.

The range of products on offer currently would seem to meet every possible need for micro users. At the top end there are products like dBase II, developed by the US software company Ashton Tate. Selling for about £450 through various UK agents, the package is billed as a relational database management system. This is an example of the type of overstatement of which micro software builders are very fond. Certainly, the package does offer some relational type techniques, but it is stretching the concept of relational database a bit too far to call the product "relational".

By way of contrast, IBM's System R has been in the experimental stage for some years, and IBM is still not satisfied with its performance on a giant mainframe to offer it as a product.

Do not be deceived by the marketing statements of software companies – relational database is extremely difficult to implement in its entirety.

Despite this, dBase II has gained a reasonable reputation among its users, although the general opinion suggests it is not a system for the inexperienced.

The same can be said for FMS 80, a product in the same price range (£640). Again developed by a US company, FMS 80 offers the same sort of range of facilities one would expect with packages for larger machines. Running under CP/M, the system also offers facilities for working under a menu selection and editing regime.

Here again, the system is recommended for experienced computer users rather than novices.

Still in the upper end of the market is another "relational" product called Condor. Developed by Condor Computer Corp, the product is sold in the UK by MOM Systems of Gravesend.

Prices start at £195 for the basic file handling system rising to £650 for the full system including multiple file handling, a report writer and indexing.

Again the system runs under CP/M on 8-bit machines with a 16-bit version for the IBM Personal Computer about to be launched.

Moving down the range, Compsoft's DMS comes in two forms – a version specially built for the Pet and another which is CP/M compatible. There is a marked difference in price with the CP/M version of the product costing £400 and the Pet version less than half. It is, however, a UK developed product.

DMS and most other products at this price range operate only on a single file which makes them more properly file management systems rather than true database systems. FMS 80, for example, will allow simultaneous processing of up to 19 files and Condor and dBase II will take two files apiece.

At the lower end prices top at around £150. This is about the lowest you would pay for a reasonable product despite the fact that in the US you can get a "database manager" for as little as $25.

Two UK products fall in the £150 range with *Microtrend's* Trendisk marginally cheaper than Caxton's Cardbox at £155. To promote sales of the latter, Caxton has started to distribute a read only version for nothing.

Both of these systems offer facilities to handle free text. In other words they can be interfaced to a word processing system and indexes may be built up for free text files. This is the type of facility that should prove very useful to microcomputer users wishing to use their machines for a variety of tasks embracing word processing and general business systems. Both systems run under CP/M.

All of these systems will require around 48K RAM or more (the Pet version of DMS will run on a 32K machine) and will probably require substantial disc storage to hold the software. DMS uses 280K of disc storage to hold the software. DMS uses 280K of disc, according to the developer, while some of the larger systems require even more.

It does depend largely on who is going to be using the system which product best meets the need.

Cardbox and *Microtrend*, for example, are aimed very much at the novice user rather than the programming aficionado. But this means that they are limited in their range of facilities. On the other hand the more expensive systems offer more facilities but are not as accessible to the user as they might be.

> **‘In the end the measure of a good database package is the quality of its various interfaces – the interface between the package and the user, between the package and programs and for the sake of efficiency between the package and the physical file system’**

They may well offer what is called an "English like" language with which to communicate with the DBMS. This is a little like an estate agent describing a property as having "considerable potential". In other words, it is pretty meaningless and buyers should be cautious.

The product may well offer a "language" to aid processing which will be a lot easier to handle than Basic or one of the micro assembler languages. But "natural language" interfaces are a long way from reality as any researcher in the subject using enormous mainframe resources well knows.

After all, if it had been possible to manipulate computers with "real" language, then things like Cobol and Basic would have been unnecessary in the first place.

A good guide to the strength or weakness of the claims for a natural language interface is the size of the accompanying manual. If the manual is very thick, as tends to be the case, then it is not likely to be a candidate for a natural language interface. If it were that good, you would not need a manual in the first place!

In the end the measure of a good database package is the quality of its various interfaces – the interface between the package and the user, between the package and programs and for the sake of efficiency between the package and the physical file system.

As well as control languages for manipulating the database utilities, the package should offer good quality facilities for specifying the structure of the database. Where structured data is to be used – that is, in most business applications – a straightforward method of specifying fields and file content is essential.

In larger database systems, a technique called the data dictionary is employed. This enables the user to specify detailed information about fields and files (and sometimes even programs). *More* important, it allows changes to be made without affecting the data itself. In other words, if you make a change to a couple of fields in your database, it should not be necessary to re-enter the data in the new format; the package should be able to perform the reformatting for you.

In the less expensive packages these sort of facilities will not be available, but even here a simple utility should be included. In the sort of applications that micros are being used for, an interface to free-text files is a valuable asset and most of the database packages around are offering this now. Both Cardbox and Trendisk have been designed to meet this particular need as a high priority.

This means that the database management software can be used to juggle around with files produced by word processing systems. So, if you wanted to pull out all references in a document to a specific item, the database package will provide an index to do just this.

As far as the efficiency of the interface with the physical machine is concerned, there is a greater need for this on microcomputer systems than other systems because of the limited storage available and the slow speed of the peripherals attached for storing the data (floppy discs or if you are lucky and rich, Winchesters).

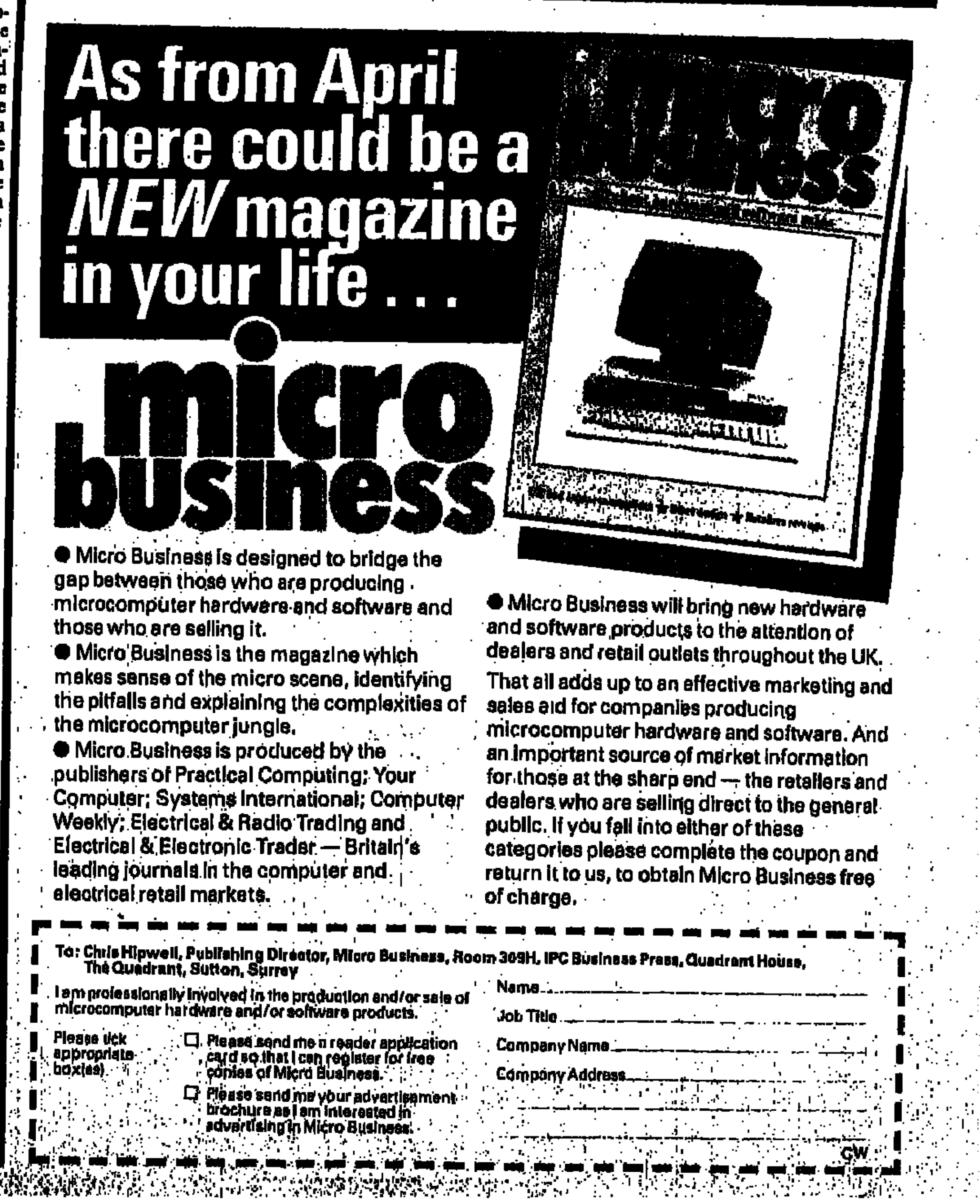
Unfortunately the same criteria apply to building this sort of low level software on micros as once applied to larger machines. For a database management package to be of use, it must be able to perform. The only way of testing this is to try it out.

Another important aspect of all database packages is their ability to recover from disasters. There is nothing more frustrating than spending a day entering data into a file and then have it crash. On larger machine systems, sophisticated recovery options have been developed to get round this sort of problem. On micros it is probably even more critical. Large machines are seldom turned off in the middle of an update and large expensive disc drives are much more reliable than the low cost floppies found on micros.

Cardbox, for example, is claimed to be able to recover from even the most traumatic systems crashes with specially built "salvage" routines. This is a feature which does not appear to be available with some of the more expensive packages.

In conclusion, it should be remembered by any prospective purchaser of a database package that it is no easy ride. Professional programmers and systems analysts have been struggling for years to get database right on bigger machines. They have succeeded in getting some of the simpler aspects of database management to work but the more ambitious concepts of an integrated centralised database of all the data required for a company's systems have yet to be realised. For straightforward applications – say a general purpose customer file – such packages can be a real boon. They take a lot of the heartache out of file management. Even here, however, the person charged with implementing such a system will need to know a fair amount about data design and programming to make a success of it.

The golden rule as always with software packages, is to give the software a jolly good work out and insist on getting your hands on it before signing on the dotted line.


As from April there could be a *NEW* magazine in your life . . .

micro business

- Micro Business is designed to bridge the gap between those who are producing microcomputer hardware and software and those who are selling it.
- Micro Business is the magazine which makes sense of the micro scene, identifying the pitfalls and explaining the complexities of the microcomputer jungle.
- Micro Business is produced by the publishers of Practical Computing; Your Computer; Systems International; Computer Weekly; Electrical & Radio Trading and Electrical & Electronic Trader — Britain's leading journals in the computer and electrical retail markets.
- Micro Business will bring new hardware and software products to the attention of dealers and retail outlets throughout the UK.

That all adds up to an effective marketing and sales aid for companies producing microcomputer hardware and software. And an important source of market information for those at the sharp end — the retailers and dealers who are selling direct to the general public. If you fall into either of these categories please complete the coupon and return it to us, to obtain Micro Business free of charge.

To: Chris Hipwell, Publishing Director, Micro Business, Room 309H, IPC Business Press, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey

I am professionally involved in the production and/or sale of microcomputer hardware and/or software products.

Please tick appropriate box(es)

☐ Please send me a reader application card so that I can register for free copies of Micro Business.

☐ Please send me your advertisement brochure as I am interested in advertising in Micro Business.

Name

Job Title

Company Name

Company Address

CW

PDP 11/34A Users?
UPGRADE TO A 1MByte PDP 11/24 SYSTEM
£7,500 inc. installation.

SK Computer Systems upgrade will improve your system response times, add more program facility and can increase your number of users.

NEW! 67MB Winchester 5¼" Box Complete with Controller **£6,600** Installed!

SK Computer Systems Limited
St Michaels House
Norton Way South
Letchworth
Herts SG6 1PB
Tel: (04626) 79331
Tlx 825647

SK Computer Systems Limited

(Price subject to inspection and excludes VAT.)

*A Trademark of Digital Equipment Co. Limited

CIT 101, The VDU for DEC users.

Standard Features
- VT100* Compatible + AVO.
- Printer Port, Independent Bidirectional: EIA or 20Ma I/F + 15ft Cable.
- Green or Grey Screen.

Options
- Tektronix 4010™² Compatible.
- Slave 160 cps Printer.

Perfectly matched to your needs

Systek Limited, HR House,
447 High Road, North Finchley,
London N12 0AZ, England
Tel: 01 349 2911 Telex: 8952836

SYSTEK SYSTEMS ARCHITECTS

BURSTERS DECOLLATORS
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
GUILLOTINES SHREDDERS

FORMS HANDLING SPECIALISTS
NEW EX. DEMO – 2nd USER
ALSO
V.D.U. DESKS
FIRE SAFES
WASTE TUBS
ACOUSTIC COVERS

UNIT 2
CLARENCE ST
CHORLEY
LANCS PR7 2BJ
TELEPHONE
CHORLEY (025-72)
71283

DISCOMP SUPPLIES LIMITED

Have for sale a small number of new and secondhand 80 column printers and Apple Peripherals at low prices. Phone Ray Hudson on Epsom (03727) 41058 for details.
Also ask for our trade price list for disks and printer ribbons.

FOR SALE

ICL EDS60 Disc Drive, damaged condition. As seen – offers for whole unit to Kevin Baines or Keith Buckley on
Rotherham
(0709) 60651

TS SUPPLIES
Dysan DISKS ALL AT PRE-NOVEMBER '82 PRICES

Phone your local TSS Service Centre now.
TERMINAL SYSTEMS SERVICES LIMITED
LONDON 01-450 2411
SOUTH Portsmouth (0705) 374826
MIDLANDS Derby (0332) 883333
SCOTLAND Edinburgh (031) 443 0871

A MEMBER OF THE VISIONHIRE COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION OF ELECTRONIC RENTALS GROUP p.l.c.

SAVE 25% ON IBM MAINTENANCE

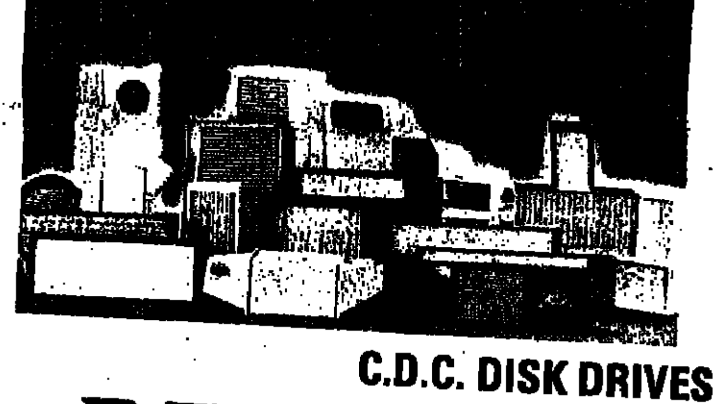
Mainstay offer the better alternative to IBM maintenance – IBM maintenance that's guaranteed to save you money.
Mainstay guarantee to reduce your costs by 25%.
* Mainstay guarantee to reduce your costs by months.
* Mainstay cover the whole IBM range
* Mainstay means no risks
* Mainstay provide equivalent or better service than is currently available.

For further information contact.–
MAINSTAY COMPUTER COVER LIMITED,
Bamford Grange, Adswood Road
Stockport, Cheshire
Tel. 061-477 5828, Telex 668565

FOR SALE
SPERRY UNIVAC BC7-800 SERIES

128 K memory, 20 meg. storage w/ 4 VDUs, dual disc drive type 8406, printer, 300 l.p.m. 26 discs, furniture etc. Situated Hartfordshire.

Contact A. Nagle
FULLER PEISER
Sheffield 0742-760161



PRODUCT LINE:
- ★ NEW & REFURBISHED MAGNETIC HEADS
- ★ AIR FILTERS
- DISK DRIVE REPAIR MEDIA
- ★ Ampex, CDC, Caelus, Calcomp, DEC, Diablo/DRI, Data General, ICL, HP, Iomec, Memorex, Pertec, Wangco, Xerox, IBM

C.D.C. DISK DRIVES AND THE 9334 MATRIX PRINTER

Vas Computer Parts & Accessories Limited
44 Masons Hill, Bromley, Kent 01-464 7227 Telex: 896559

Phone 061 861 0757 for terminals

LA34
LA120
VT100 SERIES
DECMATE WORD PROCESSOR
HAZELTINE ESPRIT

- OFF THE SHELF DELIVERY
- NATIONWIDE SERVICE

MCS
269/271 Barlow Moor Road
Manchester M21 2GJ
Telephone 061-861 0757
Telex 667151 MCS G

Osborne

Special Offer to Clear Stocks of Equipment Used on Short Term Project (Maximum Usage-3 Months)

	NEW Qty	SPECIAL OFFER 1-10	10-20	20+
OSBORNE 1 Single density	£1250	£845	£760	£670
OSBORNE 1 Double density	£1395	£995	£910	£820

* WARRANTY – Full Parts and Labour (Minimum 6 months)
* SOFTWARE – CP/M Operating System C BASIC M BASIC Super Calc Wordstar (etc)
* MANUAL – Full Hardware and Software Operating Instructions.

RING
TRICIA CARROLL 0276 76455/76480

Delham International Limited
Princes House, High Street
Bagshot, Surrey GU19 5AF

ALTOS 8000-12 MTU

4 user, 20Mb Winchester, tape cartridge back-up. Ex-demonstration unit. Normal retail price over £10,000. Best offer over £5,000 secured.

Tel. Edward Leetham
Liverpool Computer Centre
051-236 2000

All makes of Computers and Peripherals bought and sold

FOR SALE
Burroughs B92, B920
Centronics 6060 600 l.p.m. Printer
DG Eclipse C150; Digico Cohort 15
DEC 11/44, 11/70, 8E, 8M, DS310
Elbit DS1920X; HP 300 640K
IBM 3741, 3742, 5285, 3101
ICL 7501, 7502, 7561; Prime 450
Telly T500 Printer

WANTED
DEC, IBM, ICL 1900, HP, TI
DEC BA8-C, BA-420, KE8E Ext Arith
DEC 11/23, LA120, LA180
HP 85, 8290 1M, 2622A, 2608
IBM 3540-B01 Diskette Reader
IBM 5110, 5211, 5251, 2501, 5256
Systime 5000

EOB LIMITED
Telephone: 0783 44777
Telex: 837763

DEC® PDP11®

DEC ADD-ONS, ADD-INS AND PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE FOR THE COMPLETE DEC® RANGE FROM PDP11/04 TO VAX 11/780 AND EARLIER GENERATION MACHINES.

BOTH NEW AND SECONDUSER EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FOR SPEEDY DELIVERY.

ALSO EX-STOCK DELIVERY ON ITEMS FROM THE COMPLETE FUNGUS RANGE OF DEC PDP11 COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS.

CONTACT:
fungus COMPUTER PRODUCTS LIMITED
No. 1 Westmorland House, 2nd Floor, Teall Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, England. Tel: (0924) 368274/5/6. Telex: 557644

DEC & PDP11 are registered TRADE MARKS of DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP

Including 90 days' warranty as well!

CASH N CARRY PRICES FOR LEAR SIEGLER TERMINALS...

CALL 0202 477461 now!

Everyone knows Lear Siegler ADM 3A and ADM 5. The most reliable dumb terminals you can buy. And now Penny & Giles cash n' carry marketing lets you buy them at the best price you'll ever get. Cash with order or on collection ex-stock from our warehouse. Or we'll deliver for a little extra. You'll never get a better deal.

£375
ADM 3A
£395
ADM 5

Prices quoted are based on dollar/pound rate of $1.6= £1 and will vary as this rate changes.

Penny & Giles Computer Peripherals
Somerford Road Christchurch
Dorset Tel: 0202 477461

NEW USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
BUY OR SELL THROUGH WDP
SAMPLE UNITS AVAILABLE FOR SALE
IBM 5265 ADS VDU [illegible]
IBM 3742-3741s all regular features complete with MAOs
Hewlett Packard 7906M Disk Drives 20MB 1980 manufacture as new
TI Silent 700-745 terminals-Newbury Labs. VDUs 7004-5s, 7008-9s
TI 911 VDU fireproof safe, 5-50 Meg Disc capacity
IBM 029-129 Card Punches - Univac 1701/1710 Card Punches
Tally 1612 Printer, KRS, as new - Computer Room Modular Flooring
–IBM 3348 Data Modules - Univac BC7 64k, 10 Meg Disk, VDU Printer, etc
Systime 5000, 3000, 1000s, etc · Most manufacturers' systems available on request

NEW DE LUXE 80 COLUMN HAND PUNCHES (EX-STOCK)

WDP
01-464 9011
TELEX 896559
WEBSTER D P SERVICES LTD
65 WIDMORE ROAD, BROMLEY
KENT BR1 3AA

DEC SALE
a selection from our huge stocks
[illegible]

DEC SYSTEMS

PDP11/23 SYSTEM
[illegible] £10,975

PDP11/24 SYSTEM
[illegible] NEW £15,750

PDP11/34 SYSTEM
11/34 CPU, 256KB MOS, Dual RK07 & Control, Cabinet, LA36 Console £13,795

WS78 WORD PROCESSOR
WT78 Word Terminal and Processor, RX01 Dual Floppy Disk Drive, Daisy Letter Quality Printer. Complete with cabinets and full documentation £2950

Just received..............
Special Purchase of Tektronix Graphics Equipment. Phone for details

DEC CONTROLLERS
[illegible] £3,000
[illegible] £895
[illegible] £1,750
[illegible] £525
[illegible] £195
[illegible] £1,250

DEC 11/70 MEMORY
[illegible] £2250
[illegible] £600

DEC PRINTERS AND TERMINALS
LA36 DECwriter II [illegible] £295
LA35 DECwriter II [illegible] £325
LA180 DECprinter I (NEW) £495
VT50 DECscope [illegible] £195
VT50 DEC[illegible] £225

NEW HAZELTINE VDUS
Hazeltine 1420 £350
Hazeltine 1510 £550
Hazeltine 1520 £625

VT100–PLUS
SPECIAL PURCHASE BRAND NEW SURPLUS

DEC PDT11/130 PROGRAMMABLE DATA TERMINAL COMPRISING:
- ★ VT100 with Advanced Video Option & Printer Port
- ★ Integral LSI Processor with 32k RAM
- ★ Integral dual TU58 mini cartridge

Fantastic value whether for use as VT100 only or as full PDT

£895 including comprehensive manual

ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES Carriage and Packing extra

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED
61-65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN
Tel: 01-278 3461 Telex: 298694.

FOR MORE MARKETPLACE ADVERTISING PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 24

PERKIN ELMER 8/32 FOR SALE

We have two PE 8/32 computers for sale. Both are configurated with controllers for disks, tapes, printers and synchronous communication and mounted in 19 inch racks with 220/240v. power supply.

Please contact A. Wiese or J. Ogstrup at TIDANA A/S, Denmark. Telephone 02-97 77 77.

PRODUCT UPDATE

GET MORE PAY LESS

TRY THE ALTERNATIVE

THE ALTERNATIVE

Now VAS can offer you The Alternative Head featuring 3330 high reliability slider technology. This "head of the future" is designed to be electrically and mechanically compatible for C.D.C. drives. Since its introduction over 30,000 have been sold. So try The Alternative Head. You'll get more and pay less.

VAS long ago established itself as the foremost independent supplier of Magnetic Heads, Air Filters and Magnetic Media. You can now obtain on very quick delivery 80mb and 300mb Storage Module Drives, 32, 64 and 96mb Cartridge Module Drives and the C.D.C. 9334 Matrix Printer.

For price and quick delivery phone:

VAS Computer Parts & Accessories Limited
44 Masons Hill, Bromley, Kent
01-464 7227 Telex: 896559

CSP COMPUTER SYSTEMS & PRODUCTS
Hardware · Software · Engineering · Bureau Services
Barrasford House, Goldsmith Street, Nottingham NG1 5JY
Telephone 0602 415155

Specialists in Dec*/Prime‡ compatible peripherals
CDC discs
Ditog Controllers
Mostek and PRIME Compatible Memory
Kennedy Tape Drives
Kennedy Discs
Emulex Controllers
Data Products printers
Printronix printers
Di-an ticket printers

Fast Delivery Competitive Prices

* Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation
‡ Registered trademark of Prime Computers Inc

TUBS COMPUTER STORES

TERMINALS			DISC DRIVES	
LA34-DA	used £	425	RXV11-BD RX01+contr.	£ 980
VT102	new £	920	RXV21-BD RX02+contr.	£1,250
CIT101	new £	850	RK06	£ 950
TT100	15" new £	925	RK07	£3,300
SYSTEMS			RM03	£5,600
11/44 0.5 MB. Dual RLO2's	new	£23,000	MEMORY	
11/34 128 KB Dual RKO7's	used	£15,000	MSV11-LF 128KB	£ 750
11/23 128 KB Dual RLO2's	used	£ 8,500	MS11-LB 128KB	£ 660
			MS11-LD 256KB	£ 950

TUBS Computer Stores Ltd, 30 New Walk, Leicester LE1 6TW. Telex Bureau 34163 (Insure G).

Leicester (0533) 551410.

DEC* LSI MODULES
SPECIAL PURCHASE!

DLV 11-J 4 serial line units	£280
MSV 11-DG 32KB MOS memory	£150
MSU 11-DD 64 KB MOS memory	£175
LSI 11/2 KD11-HA Processor with KEV11 extended arithmetic chip	£310
BA11-MB 3½in. box with power supply	£365
H9270 4 x 4 backplane	£75

Prices exclusive of V.A.T. and Delivery
* DEC and LSI designations are trade-marks of Digital Equipment Co. Ltd.

MCS
Management Control Systems
26 Barlow Moor Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester M21 2GJ
061-861 0757

DEAD DEC?™

- ★ BOARD/MODULE REPAIR FOR PDP's
- ★ FAST TURN AROUND
- ★ COMPETITIVE PRICES
- ★ BULK BOARD REPAIR FOR OTHER MANUFACTURERS USING OUR AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT FACILITY

Lambart
Wessex Industrial Estate, Wessex Road, Bourne End, Bucks.
Telephone, Bourne End (06285) 27077 Telex: 848635

Nelson Computer Services Ltd

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

NEW AND USED
Bursters, Decollators, Guillotines, also Shredders and Fire Safes

★★★★★★

Independent Maintenance Service available on New and Second User Equipment, including Micros

★★★★★★

Now covering Scotland with resident Engineers

★★★★★★

SALES OF MICROS
IBM and ICL Systems, Screen Printers, Ex. Stock 3741-3742-Key to Disc, 029-129-1701-1710 Card Equipment

NELSON COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.
St. Johns Court, Bacup Road
Rawtenstall, Lancs. BB4 7PA
Tele: 0706 229125 Telex 635615

DEC and DATA GENERAL
Buy, Sell or Trade
SAMPLE OF STOCK

- Nova 3 Memory
- S-130 CPU 2
- SLM-2
- 96Mb Disk Drive
- Nova 4/X memory
- M9301
- DH11 AC
- VT50
- PDP8/E

Call: Alastair Dods, 01-467 1985 or 01-467 8489

Thomas Business Systems, Ltd

COMPATIBLE TERMINALS FOR DEC USERS
Current Production Models

Hazeltine – VT52 emulation – green screen, £455
Data Media – VT100 emulation – green screen, £895
M2000 14 inch full colour terminal – VT100 emulation, £1,860

Dectrade Ltd
Network House, 20 Ludlow Hill Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham
Tel: 0602-232265 Telex: 377678 NETWRK

Fast access with Rodime's latest drives

THE R0206 and R0208 are an extension to Rodime's successful R0200 series, and like the remainder of the series they use open loop stepper motor technology. By a series of innovative measures Rodime has extended this to capacities and access times which previously required the use of the more complex and expensive servo-on-track voice coil technology.

The drives give the benefit of high capacity, fast access time and the simplicity and reliability of open loop technology, says Rodime. They are distributed in the UK by Independent Computer Engineering.

The R0206 provides 31.5 Mbytes and R0208 42 Mbytes of storage when formatted in the floppy disc mode at 256 bytes per sector and 32 sectors per track.

They are identical in mechanical format, electrical interface and power supply requirements with the remainder of the R0200 series.

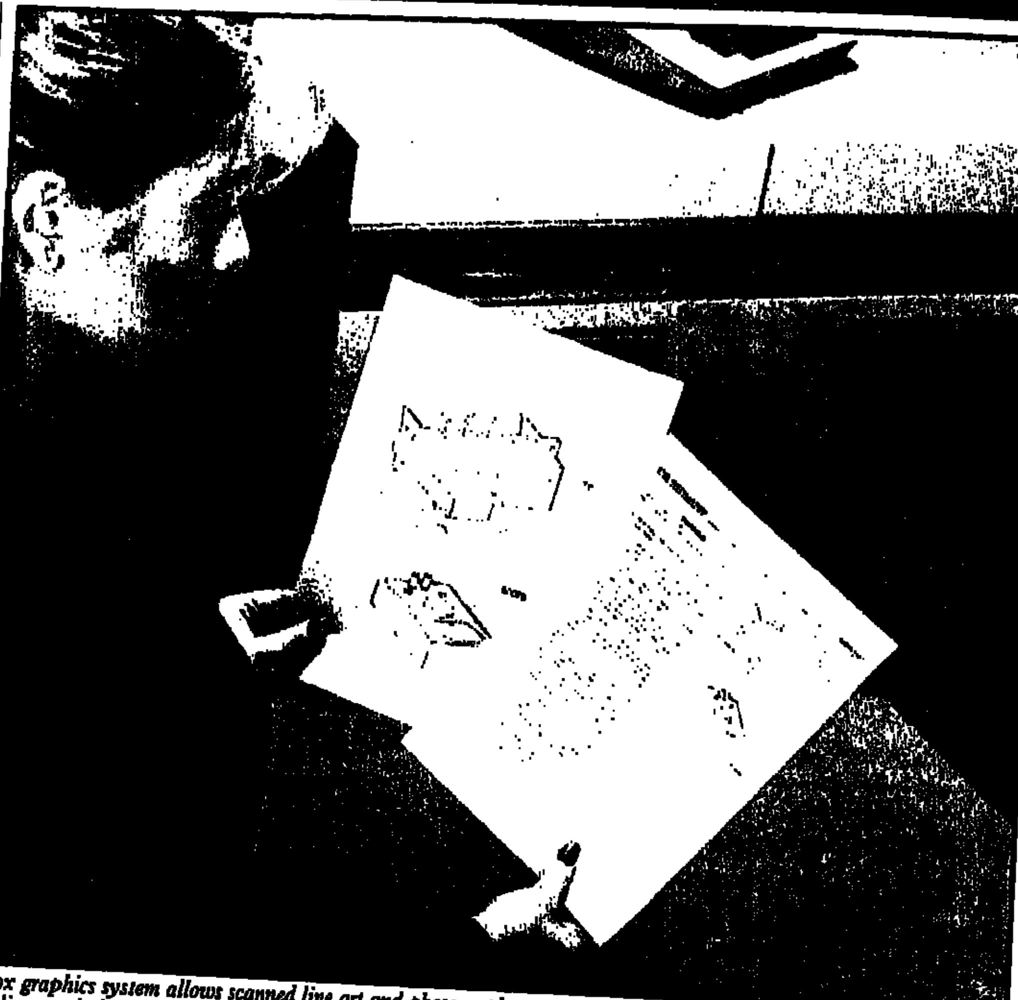
Due to further refinements in their mechanical construction, the R0206 and 208 can offer a wider environmental operating range. Rodime's use of microprocessor control with further improvements on the existing stepper motor switching and damping system, enables the 206 and 208 to achieve an access time of 50 milliseconds over 640 cylinders.

These drives also incorporate other features of the R0200 series such as two chamber construction, thermal compensation and special airflow.

The R0206 and 208 are dimensionally compatible with the majority of 5¼-inch floppy disc drives, measuring 8 inches by 5.57 by 3.25 inches.

The rotary head positioner, which minimises head yaw so improving head flying stability, is driven by a rotary stepper motor controlled by a digital ramp-up, ramp-down velocity profile. In addition, a velocity sensor is used to provide feedback for improvement in hard settling time. The linkage is a band mechanism in a sealed filtered compartment which is maintained at the same temperature as the head/disc enclosure.

Independent Computer Engineering (CW), 16/18 Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Tel: (07842) 47271/47171.



Xerox graphics system allows scanned line art and photographs or computer generated graphics to be merged with text for direct printing on the Xerox 8700 or 9700.

Xerox bid to transform publishing

THE publishing industry will be totally transformed with the increased use of electronic publishing systems, believes Rank Xerox, which has announced a new graphics system and two electronic printing systems.

Don Wilson, managing director of Rank Xerox (UK), said that with electronic publishing "all the manual intensive processes of the conventional technical publications production method are eliminated".

The graphics system comprises a Xerox 150 moderate speed scanner which merges scanned line artwork and photographs with text, and a graphics handling option and associated software. The graphics and text can then be printed on a high speed Xerox 9700 or the newly announced 8700 electronic printing systems.

The 8700, also announced last week, is a medium speed printing system controlled by its own processor and operating system software, with two 25 Mbyte fixed disc drives. It prints up to 70 pages a minute with a print resolution of 90,000 dots to the square inch.

The third system is the Xerox 2700 distributed electronic printing system, claimed by the company to be the first directly supported, non captive laser printer in the European DP market. It is compact, occupying one square metre of floor space, and prints at 12 pages per minute.

Rank Xerox (CW), Bridge House, Oxford Road, Uxbridge UB8 1HS, Middx. Tel: Uxbridge 51133.

Graphics tablet for HP micros

A NEW graphics tablet is avai from Rapid Recall which graphics to be created very qui on Hewlett-Packard Series microcomputer systems. Kn as the 9111A, the device will sketches, maps, schematic di grams, etc, to be drawn on tablet and simultaneously inpu the computer as a series of di tised xy co-ordinates for presen tion on a display screen or print on a plotter.

The 9111A has an active digi ing area of 218.5 by 300.8 with 16 soft menu keys and lightweight stylus with posi tactile feedback. The soft keys located across the top of the table

Each key will transmit number of the menu key to computer when the stylus pressed on it and the system ware can use this input in the same way as a keyboard inp when a menu is displayed on screen.

Two modes of operation available on the 9111A, sin point or continuous sample. In single point mode a digitised xy ordinate is output to the host co puter each time the stylus pressed on the active surface. In the continuous sample mode tablet can be set to output sty position at a rate between one 60 times a second.

Rapid Recall (CW), Rapid House, Denmark Street, Hig Wycombe, Bucks. Tel: (04 26271.

Protecting floppy discs against fire and theft

VITAL computer records are protected from fire damage by four new storage cabinets introduced by E A Rosengrens of Gothenburg, Sweden.

The new cabinets, designated DC-10, DC-20, DC-40 and DC-60, cater for all forms of computer records, in installations from minicomputers through to mainframes. Interior fittings, all of which can be easily adjusted without tools, range from tape racks for tape reels and cartridges, hanger bars for tape seals, door holders for reels, seals and cartridges, extending and fixed shelves for discpacks, and lockable compartments for secret data. There are also wire baskets for 5¼-inch or eight inch floppy discs.

Cabinet design combines fire resistance with protection against physical damage – sufficient to withstand dropping several storeys – and prevention of unauthorised access or theft.

Rosengrens Security Services (CW), Livingstone House, Carteret Street, London SW1H 9DR. Tel: 01-222 4426.

DC-10 cabinet after testing.

Security system is programmable

A FULLY programmable security system, designed to offer alarm monitoring, CCTV surveillance, and access control for up to 3,000 card holders, has been launched by Cardkey Systems of Reading.

Called the D-1500, the system has been developed for the small to medium business, and allows controlled entry/exit privileges to any designated room, area or location.

At the same time, the system will also monitor alarms for potential hazards or emergency situations like burglary, smoke, and fire.

The Cardkey D-1500 consists of a central controller – a visual display terminal for use at entry or exit points. A CCTV system and an optional printer are available.

When an alarm is activated, an audible warning sounds at the console. The screen then displays the alarm source.

Cardkey Systems (CW), 23 Stadium Way, Reading, Berks RG3 6ER. Tel: (0734) 415211.

Visionhire in Sony deal

UNDER a new agreement between Visionhire Communications and Sony (UK), Visionhire has become a major distributor backed by national service support for the Sony range of business viewdata terminals.

Visionhire has already taken delivery of a large consignment of Sony KTX 9000 nine-inch colour terminals.

It includes an alphanumeric keyboard, 14 page memory, 10 page rapid access and facilities for offline editing with tape recording and automatic "carousel" of stored pages.

Visionhire Communications, Videotex Division (CW), Visionhire House, Station Way, Crawley, West Sussex.

MARKET PLACE

WANTED
IBM/ICL
REDUNDANT/OBSOLETE
COMPUTERS
Raybold Computer Services, Unit 12
West Station Industrial Estate
Spital Road, Maldon, Essex
Tel: Maldon (0621) 54868

All those boxes of continuous computer stationery/print-out, quickly reduced to a manageable size, with virtual instant retrieval, via 16mm microfilm. Archival quality to BS standard (1153-1975). Secure confidential filming service, reliable results at very reasonable rates.

Permanent Micro Systems Ltd., 10a Annington Road, London N2 9NB. Tel: 01-847 2925.

WANTED
COMPUTERVISION
19G or "Instaview"
Workstation
Complete
Box No. 1246

DEC USERS !
Do you require cheap machine time?
DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY!
BOOK NOW!
SHARED MACHINE TIME
on
DEC 11/23 512kb SYSTEM
Lowest Rates Ever
MONTHLY PACKAGE DEALS
5 days – £100
10 days – £190
15 days – £260
20 days – £300
PILONCREST COMPUTER SERVICES
01-903 3000
509 High Road, Wembley

DATA COMMUNICATIONS
From new user to International Networking. Supplier independent consultancy, problem-solving and project management.
IDCS LTD.
17 Wigmore Street, London W1H 9LA
Tel: 01-580 5816

HIGH SPEED
HIGH QUALITY
HIGH SECURITY PRINTING
OF UNIQUE DOCUMENTS, LABELS, LETTERS AND BAR-CODES FROM ANY INPUT SOURCE.
Complete pre-print, over print and finishing for that really prestigious job.
EYETECH SECURITY PRINT LTD.
Tel. 0642-760306. Telex: 556217
A subsidiary of Norton & Wright Group PLC

SUPPLY OF
DATA NETWORK EQUIPMENT
The Constabulary is investigating changes to its current data network. Proposals are invited from firms capable of supplying full X.25 PSN equipment up to level 3. The equipment required will consist of packet switch exchanges, P.A.D.s for asynchronous terminals and modems for the H.D.L.C. lines using British Telecom leased circuits.
Full details of the required network, including necessary operating characteristics, will be forwarded to suppliers upon application. Responses by the 25th February, 1983.
Replies to: Chief Constable
Devon and Cornwall Constabulary
Middlemoor, Exeter EX2 7HQ
for the attention of: Force Computer Officer

Dealers welcome
C.D.S.
DO YOU USE AN APPLE SYSTEM IN YOUR BUSINESS?
LOOKING AFTER IT IS OURS
Telephone for a quotation on your system
C.D.S. COMMERCIAL DATA SYSTEMS LTD.
"ON-SITE" MAINTENANCE SERVICES
Specialists in the maintenance of Apple Computer Systems, including: Corvus, Elcon, Vissak, Qume, Anadex, Paper Tiger, Epson, Centronics, Dec, Oki, Nec
TM
SOUTHERN AREA SALES
TELEPHONE: 0268 710282
Downham Road, Ramsden Heath
Billericay, Essex CM11 1PU
NORTHERN AREA SALES
TELEPHONE: 0706 216090
Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Lancashire BB4 7PA

DEC SPARES
SECOND-USER SPECIALISTS
FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED
PROCESSORS/PERIPHERALS/MODULES/CABLES ETC
EX STOCK AND DELIVERY FOR MOST
DEC EQUIPMENT INCLUDING
VAX 11/44 11/24 11/34 11/04
11/23 11/03 ETC
WE ARE ALSO KEEN BUYERS OF DEC EQUIPMENT
EIC
COMPUTER SERVICES
BOLTON (0204) 55998
Telex 635431 EIC

Aughton offers industrial robot range for hire

IN WHAT is believed to be a new development in the instrument hire business, Aughton Microsystems of Kirby is offering on hire a range of robots and automated work cells designed for industry and research.

Manufactured by Systems Control of Thornaby, Cleveland, the equipment available comprises the Smart-Arms range of robots and Smart-Cell unit work cells.

Smart-Arms robots are supplied in three sizes, with reaches and lifts ranging from 450mm and 1kg to 1000mm and 1.5kg. Designed for continuous duty, each unit has six articulations: Rotate, shoulder, arm, hand, wrist and position-controlled gripper (where electro-servo systems are used).

The robots are available with a variety of gripper systems. The industrial units are normally supplied with an electric gripper with the end effector configured as hand-wrist gripper but which can be easily changed by the user to hand-yaw gripper. Pneumatic grippers, in any configuration, can be fitted to the industrial range. Research robots are usually equipped with the gripper in the wrist-hand gripper arrangement.

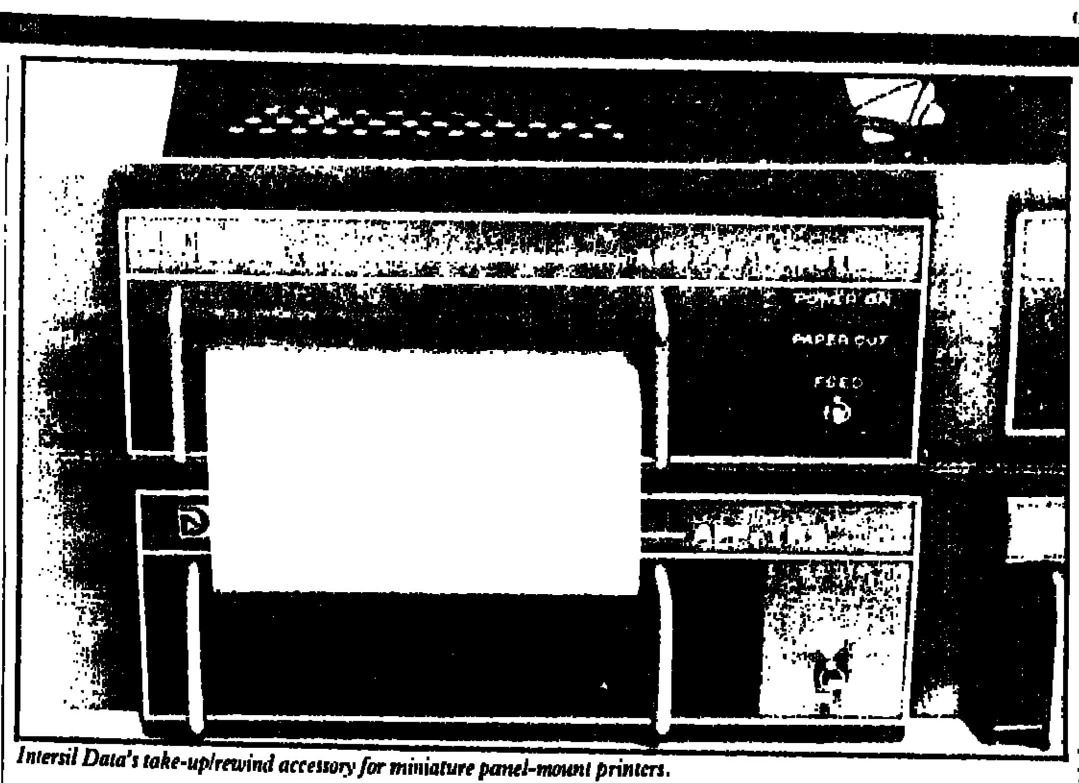
Smart-Arms industrial and research robots (Types I and R) are computer controlled. The industrial version has the computer built into the electronics cabinet whereas the research robot's computer is separate to facilitate access to software.

The software supplied with Smart-Arms enables the user to program the robot to perform a wide range of tasks which can interact with external processes. The movements are programmed by means of the Smart-Arms control keyboard or computer keyboard.

The Smart-Cell is an automated work cell capable of standing alone as a production or research unit or it can be linked to other machines by means of a supervisory computer.

A Smart-Cell 8T system comprises a Smart-Arms 61/600 robot rigidly linked to a two-axis work table, an interface electronic control unit and an Acorn Atom single board computer with operating software held in ROM and display monitor.

Aughton Microsystems (CW), Woodward Road, Kirby Industrial Estate, Kirby, Liverpool L33 7UZ. Tel: (051) 548 6060.



Intersil Data's take-up/rewind accessory for miniature panel-mount printers.

Accessories for Intersil printers

INTERSIL Datel has added three new printout take-up/rewind devices to its line of thermal printer accessories.

These devices, the APP-TR1, APP-TR2 and APP-TR5 have been designed to be used with the company's DPPQ7, APP20 and APP48 panel mounting thermal printers respectively. Each accessory mounts on a single hinge allowing the user easy access to the paper which has been taken up.

Paper is drawn into the unit by a slotted take-up shaft and there is no need for reels or any other type of device for spooling the paper. The new accessories have been designed so that paper which has been taken up may easily be pulled back for viewing without tearing.

After viewing the printout will automatically be drawn back into the unit.

Operating temperature range of all three devices is 0-+50°C. All are +12VDC powered, draw 750mA (max), 9W (max) and have a paper handling capacity of 150 feet or a 2.5 inch diameter roll.

The APP-TR1 accepts paper up to 1.75 inches wide, the APP-TR2 accepts paper up to 2.31 inches wide and the APP-TR5 accepts paper up to five inches wide.

Intersil Data UK (CW), Snamprogetti House, Basing View, Basingstoke, Hants. Tel: (0256) 57361.

Intergraph puts more memory into workstations

GRAPHICS display manufacturer Intergraph has improved response speeds and included new facilities in its latest raster workstations by putting more processing and memory in the terminals.

The new monochrome DSP041 and colour DSP042 have three processors to carry out functions normally left to a host computer.

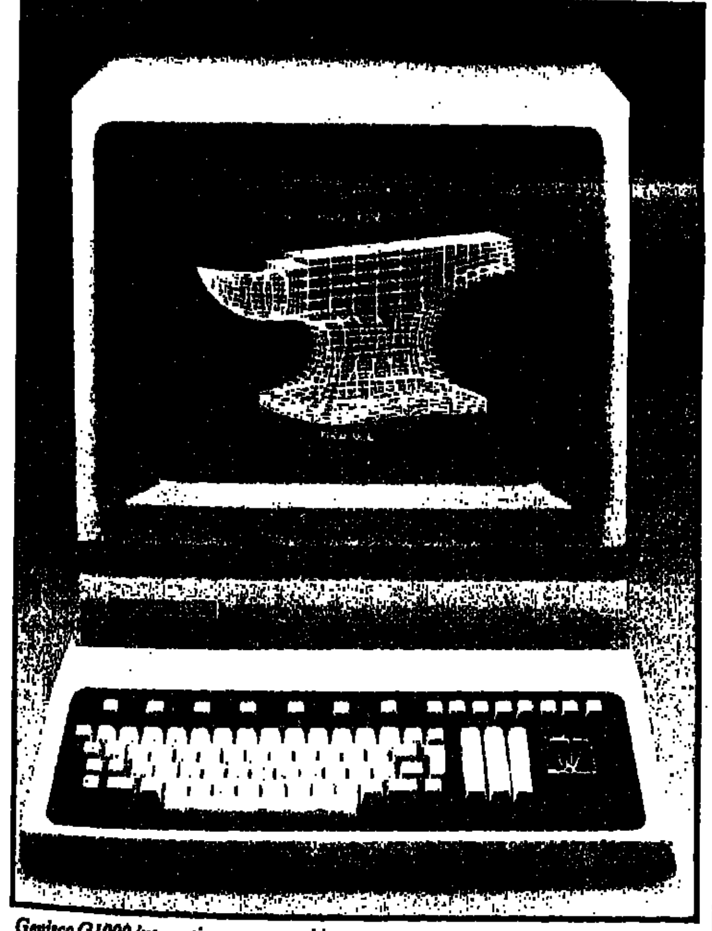
They also have 824K of memory, which means a terminal can hold entire designs. Different views can be retrieved and displayed, again without reference to the host.

New functions built into the terminals include panning over the entire design at any speed, three-dimensional rotation and zooming in on specific areas, all through simple commands.

Both terminals have 19-inch screens which can display eight views of the design. The screens have a resolution of 1,280 picture elements by 1,024.

The DSP042 has 4,096 colours and can display 256 of them at a time.

Intergraph (CW), Albion House, Oxford Street, Newbury, Berks RG13 1JG. Tel: (0635) 49044.



Genisco G1000 interactive raster graphics system.

Low-cost graphics for detailed design work

THE Genisco G1000 is a low-cost, high resolution, interactive raster graphics system, based on the Z-8001 microprocessor. It has been designed for applications such as CAD/CAM, plot previewing, electrical engineering, scientific data analysis, mapping and circuit board design which require precise detail. It costs about £7,000.

Being based on the Z-8001 microprocessor makes it plug-compatible with the Tektronix 4041-1 DVST, allowing it to be up and running on existing software. It is user programmable offering up to 16K words of EPROM as well as 16K RAM.

The G1000 uses rasterscan technology which has the advantage of selective erase of any portion of the graphics or alphanumeric image. High contrast, and brightness, using a black and white screen permits clear viewing in normal light. The terminal gives long product life and continuous viewing can be achieved without damaging the CRT phosphor. The high performance 60Hz refresh ensures flicker free viewing.

Resolution of the G1000 is 1024 x 792 x 1 bit. It has a detachable keyboard with typewriter-style alphanumeric keys, special function keys, a 12-key numeric pad and cursor controls for interactive capability.

The G1000 has a standard asynchronous, serial, full duplex interface that is RS232 compatible.

R & H Systems (CW), Oxford House, Oxford Street, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 4HG. Tel: (0933) 227477.

Monitor protects against early failure

LOST data and garbled information in microprocessor and computer-based equipment are the most obvious signs of mains disturbances. An effective and easy-to-use method of detecting and recording mains disturbances is now provided by the TM-240 mains monitor, a small, lightweight and inexpensive indicator, available from Rhopoint.

Even when damage and data loss effects are not obvious, continued attack by transient noise waveforms can cause cumulative damage to circuits and lead to early failure.

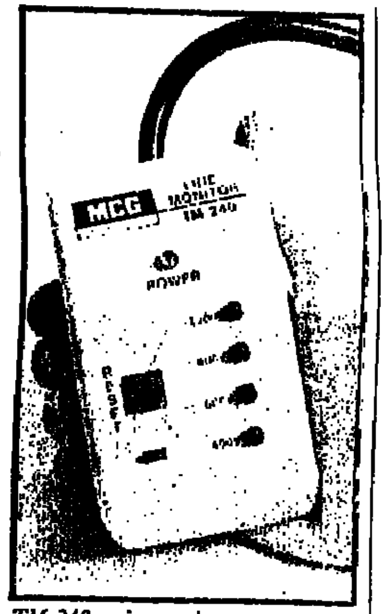
Applications for the TM-240 are many and varied, due to its simple, LED disturbance indication and its straightforward connection across the equipment to be monitored.

The unit can be left unattended to record the disturbance amplitude over a specified time. Used simultaneously throughout a building or factory, a number of TM-240s will provide a profile of the disturbance amplitude at different locations, as well as providing profiles of these disturbances against time.

Prior to installing new equipment, the TM-240 can be employed to analyse the condition of the power outlet which will be used, to determine if corrective action is required. Once the new equipment is installed, the monitor will indicate if any new disturbances are present on the mains supply.

If mains protection equipment is fitted, then the TM-240 will be useful in monitoring its performance.

The TM-240 has a response time of less than half-microsecond.



TM-240 mains monitor.

Rhopoint (CW), Eastman House, 98-102 Station Road East, Oxted, Surrey RH8 0AY. Tel: (08833) 7988.

New concept in portable terminals

THE Codestar from S.B. Electronic Systems is a new concept in portable data capture terminals, says the company. It is a tough-cased barcode reading and storage unit with powerful software features for formatting, validation and editing. The barcode reading tip is integrated into the body of the unit instead of being in a separate pen.

It is designed for applications where the prime data capture requirement is from barcodes. Ergonomic features include lightweight case, flash and bleep on code reading, earpiece extension for noisy environments, "line of sight" display and indicator lights, and angled nose for easy scanning.

Electronically the unit is compact, using the powerful Intel 8751 processor to reduce the chip count dramatically. Up to 48K of memory can be configured allowing about 90,000 numbers to be stored, depending on the format.

Software includes dual format barcode reading if required with a choice of most popular symbologies including: 2 of 5 Interleaved, Plessey/MSI, Codabar, Code 39 and Telepen full Ascii code.

The Telepen Ascii code is the basic "operating system" barcode used for software changes to field formats, data transmission rates etc. Telepen barcode is now recognised as a standard code for applications where both full alphabetic capability and compact numeric code is a requirement – previously only achieved by using two codes.

Telepen barcode also provides a flexible system for entering variable data. The Codestar has no keyboard, making it resistant to damage and accidental data entry. By using a Teleboard – a flat plastic sheet of pre-printed barcodes – any data may be entered by selecting and scanning the codes. This is analogous to keyboard entry. The Teleboard, however, gives the user and systems designer the ultimate in flexibility of design at low cost and with high ruggedness.

The display is 16 character liquid crystal dot matrix giving fully formed alphanumeric, upper and lower case and symbols.

S.B. Electronic Systems (CW), Arden Grove, Harpenden, Herts AL5 4SL. Tel: (05827) 69991.

Cabinet can store 1,800 pages

A DESK-TOP cabinet which can store 1,800 pages of printout is available from Rexel. The Data Drawers unit measures 18.25 inches by 15.25 by 10. Each of its six drawers can hold 300 pages either loose or bound into the drawer with the threaded posts and nuts supplied.

If sheets are bound in an individual drawer and its contents can be taken to other offices or to meetings using the handle provided.

Smaller Data Drawer units are available for papers of up to foolscap size. And pre-formed tray inserts can be used to take up to 48 tape cassettes, 18 disc cartridges or 48 print wheels.

Rexel (CW), Gatehouse Road, Aylesbury, Bucks HP19 3DT. Tel: (0296) 81421.

BT to set up fraud fighting service

CREDIT card frauds now running at £20 million a year could be cut dramatically with the help of British Telecom's Cardcheck service, due to start in June.

The service will complement a more expensive equivalent launched last year, in which telephones with built-in magnetic card readers and costing about £400 each are linked by telephone directly to the credit card companies' computers.

In the Cardcheck service, simpler telephones will be used to key credit card numbers, expiry dates and transaction amounts into a British Telecom voice response computer at the Cardcheck centre. The computer will forward the details to the appropriate credit card company via BT's Packet Switch Stream data network and translate the reply into a digitally-stored voice message for the retailer.

The lower cost of the Cardcheck telephone will make the service economical for a wider range of retailers who make less frequent contact with credit card companies, says BT.

British Telecom (CW), 2-12 Gresham Street, London EC2V 7AG. Tel: 01-357 3814.

HP 3.5 inch discs in UK

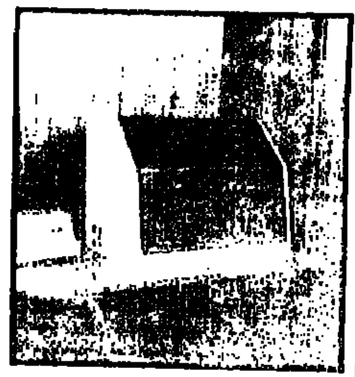
HEWLETT-PACKARD'S 3.5-inch microfloppy disc systems are now available from the UK firm Rapid Recall. The drives are compatible with Hewlett-Packard's Series 80 personal computers.

They use drives from the Japanese manufacturer Sony but Hewlett-Packard makes the control electronics and packaging.

The discs come in a cover with a sliding section which covers the read/write gap to protect it from dirt. This feature is said to be unique.

A new monitoring system keeps track of disc use and advises the user when a disc should be replaced because of its age.

Rapid Recall (CW), Rapid House, Denmark Street, High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel: (0494) 26271.



Ventguard's acoustic cover.

Acoustic covers cut the noise

A RANGE of acoustic covers for word processors has been introduced by Ventguard, which specialises in noise control. These covers are designed to a high specification with great emphasis being paid to the aesthetic appearance, says Ventguard. The comprehensive range ensures that an economic cost is incurred relative to the appropriate printer. For volume orders, a colour range is available, with individual requirements incorporated.

The product should fit well in any office or domestic situation, says Ventguard.

Ventguard (CW), Unit 12, Highview Avenue, Keyworth, Nottinghamshire NG12 5EL. Tel: (06077) 5856.

Managing international operations

THE SCS commercial and financial management system from Shortlands Computer Services incorporates facilities for multi-currency transactions within a wide range of software packages.

The packages, which are fully integrated and upgradable in easy stages include general ledger and budgetary control with report writing facilities; cost ledger; purchase ledger; sales ledger; payroll; labour costing; stock and purchase orders control; customer order processing; works order processing and work in progress.

The system, which runs on the Unix-operated Zilog 8000 family of microcomputers is felt to be a forerunner in its field, and will be useful for firms which operate internationally, says Shortlands.

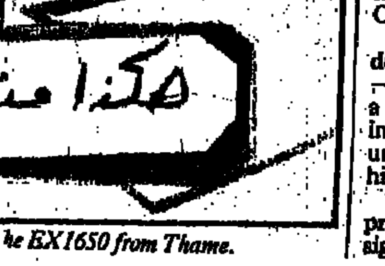
Shortlands Computer Services (CW), Shortlands, London W6 8BT. Tel: 01-741 0130.

Hard copy from video

THAME Systems has introduced the EX1650, supplied by Axiom Corporation for the US.

The printer enables full size hard copy output directly from any video input including video display units, graphics terminals, monitors or even TV sets with high quality 3000 dot resolution. Any displayed data, including complex graphics, alphanumeric data in any size or font, foreign symbols, or even hieroglyphics are quickly reproduced on the printer.

Thame Systems (CW), Thame Park Industrial Estate, Thame, Oxfordshire OX9 3RS. Tel: (084 421) 5471.



he EX1650 from Thame.

Users can add CAD to business system

COUNTING House Computer Systems has announced a major new release of its Integrated Business System IBS.

The IBS release, combined with the company's existing CAD/CAM system ITS, establishes Counting House as a single-source supplier of both CAD/CAM and business systems running under a single computer operating system and aimed directly at the mechanical engineering market.

IBS, like Counting House's Integrated Technical System ITS, runs on Prime computers under the Primos operating system. An ITS user with an entry level Prime 2250, for example, can now run drafting, NC machine tape preparation and business systems on the same computer, with up to seven workstations sited in production and administrative departments. Similarly a user starting with IBS alone can add CAD/CAM facilities to his existing system.

IBS is a modular, interactive, online system. The modules in its two basic application suites, financial accounting and materials control, cover a wide range of functions required by a mechanical engineering company. These include not only sales, purchase and nominal ledgers, management accounting and payroll, but also purchase and sale order processing systems; stock control, bill of materials, and job costing. Further modules, such as process planning and job progressing, are now under development and will be announced shortly.

Other features of IBS include a powerful security system, which restricts access to important data and processing activities to authorised users; and audit trails, which allow transactions to be traced back to original documents when required. Important changes to information on file are also noted for audit. The system continually monitors all processing so that, in the event of a power or hardware failure, recovery can be made with minimal loss of data.

IBS is available as a turnkey system complete with all necessary hardware and software; as software only, to run on an existing Prime computer; or on a time-sharing basis via dial-up lines to Counting House's bureau facility at its Bury St Edmunds headquarters.

Counting House's Integrated Technical System, ITS, gives mechanical engineers an integrated system that takes them from component design through drafting to manufacture, with a recently added option for three dimensional modelling.

It provides a common geometric database which interfaces the output of Counting House's GDS system for mechanical engineering drafting to the GNC Graphical Numerical Control system. ITS also runs on Prime's fully compatible range of minicomputers.

Counting House Computer Systems (CW), Fornham House, Fornham St Martin, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. Tel: (0284) 68921.

The adjustable feet of the Adjustaflor system allow perfect levelling on uneven surfaces.

On the level with Adjustaflor

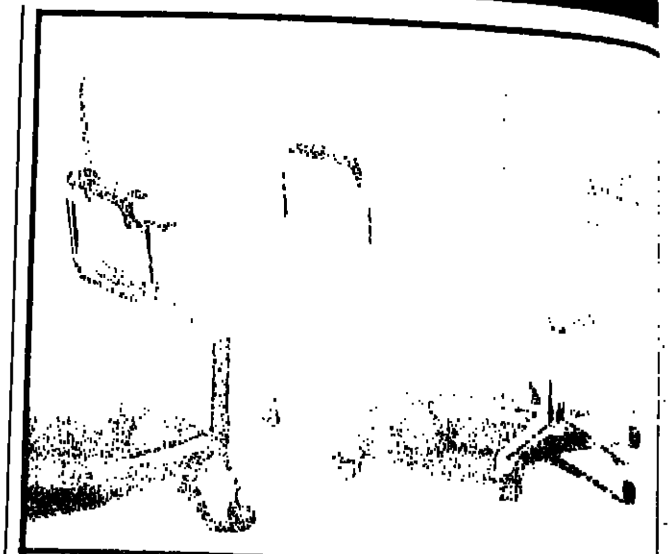
A FLOORING system, designed to meet the need in computer rooms and many offices for raised floors with concealed services beneath, is available from Adjustaflor, a new division of the Sidney Glover group of oil and property companies.

Developed to accept a variety of loadings, with access panels sited wherever necessary, the Adjustaflor system features unique "feet", which can be simply adjusted from above, allowing perfect levelling to be achieved over extremely uneven surfaces. The feet give the added benefit of a low finished floor height, while providing a void of up to 90mm, thus eliminating problems previously encountered in raised floor designs.

Adjustaflor is offered in a choice of materials and thicknesses to suit individual requirements and is available with or without insulation which can save at lease 15% heat lost through the floor. In addition, the system comes in modular form, in 12 panel sizes, and can be rapidly installed by semi-skilled workers on to any hard surface, reducing labour costs and eliminating building material wastage.

This tailor-made flooring package can be supplied to suit a variety of building and structural regulations, says the supplier.

Adjustaflor (CW), Bunny Hall, Moor Road, Bramhope, Leeds LS16 9BT. Tel: (0532) 843344.



The two new chairs in Blue Line's 'Demos' range.

Demos gives the support you need

TWO chairs have been added to the Demos range from Blue Line Office Seating to give computer operators or typists the kind of comfortable support they need when inputting material for data or word processing. As well as height adjustment for the seat, the chairback on the two new models can be moved up or down, and set close to the seat or further back according to the posture required by the sitter.

Model D18 has tubular steel arms topped by broad arm rests, while model D19 is armless. Both are on five-star underframes fitted with sprung spindles. The waterfall front to the Demos seat means pressure is reduced behind the knees – an important feature for those whose work entails extended periods of time at a desk, says Blue Line.

Blue Line Office Seating (CW), 96 Kitchener Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2SP. Tel: (0494) 20132.

BFI guarantees new disc range for 17 years

A RANGE of 5.2.inch and 8.inch high performance flexible discs, sold with a 17 year warranty has been introduced by BFI Electronics. The discs cost about 45% more than standard types carrying a five-year warranty.

Called the Verbatim Optima Series, the range is designed for use with computer systems handling data of a highly important or even irreplaceable nature. Typically these could include financial records, research data, security sensitive material and other information which needs to be available for both day-to-day access and long-term storage.

The 17-year warranty offered by Verbatim will ensure that each minidisc or diskette is guaranteed to perform an average of 70 million revolutions without the signal deteriorating by more than 25% of its original amplitude.

This performance exceeds the current industry standards by at least 20 times. Each disc is fully inspected and certified 100% error free at and between each track location over the entire recording surface.

The high performance of the Optima Series is achieved by incorporating several innovative developments into each disc construction. A special magnetic coating improves the cohesive binding characteristics of the entire media surface, thus enhancing data transfer and extending disc life, according to the supplier. About 30% more surface lubricant than normal is also applied for greater protection from head abrasion.

The polyester base of the disc is fabricated from specially selected stress-free material, ensuring that surface and track distortion is minimal under varying environmental conditions. This absence of distortion is complemented by a reinforced hub area with improved thermal stability and abrasion protection.

To ensure the lowest wear and longest disc life possible, an exclusive burnishing technique is employed to produce a surface up to 20% smoother than other high quality diskettes.

Optima discs are supplied in specially designed plastic boxes at no extra charge. These interlock to form systematic libraries and filing blocks. The standard of dust-free protection is therefore very high and handling requirements are minimised, says BFI.

BFI, Verbatim's principal UK distributor, expects the Optima Series to prove extremely popular with professional, academic and commercial users.

BFI Electronics (CW), 516 Welton Road, West Molesey, Surrey KT8 0QT. Tel: 01-9

Process control built for quick installation

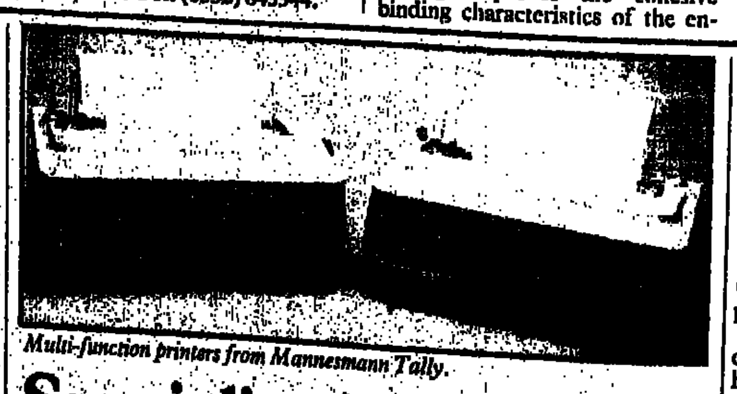
A PROCESS control system which, it is claimed, can be built and implemented in 50-60% of genrally accepted timescales has been introduced by the CRL Systems Division of UK electronic instrumentation manufacturer Control and Readout.

Called CRL 2000, the system is designed for the process engineer – not programmer – to give him a comprehensive range of facilities in a form which he can readily understand and rapidly apply to his process problem areas.

Each CRL 2000 system comprises standard sub-assemblies designed and manufactured by CRL Systems. The built system is, therefore, a single, compact unit which offers simple connections to any plant whatever the process.

Customising the system to the application is the function of the software. CRL is totally programmable on or off site by either CRL's or the user's engineers, with the aid of a detachable keyboard that obviates the need for a separate, costly, programming unit.

CRL Systems Division (CW), Control and Readout, Woods Way, Goring-by-Sea, Worthing, Sussex. Tel: (0903) 504541.



Multi-function printers from Mannesmann Tally.

Specialists' printers

THE MT12X series is the latest addition to Mannesmann Tally's family of matrix printers.

Comprising the MT123, MT125 and MT127, the series offers a compact, cost-effective solution for special multi-function printing applications at up to 160 chps, says Mannesmann Tally.

Mannesmann Tally (CW), Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham, Berks RG11 2QT.

Saving on keystrokes

AN AUTOMATIC log-on routine which can save terminal users over 50 keystrokes has been introduced by Mellordata for its Excel range of Digital Equipment VT100-compatible terminals.

Userlink generates all the initial communications messages from a handful of keystrokes. Mellordata says it is not uncommon for users to have to type 54 characters to log-on to some database systems.

With Userlink the keystrokes are sent at the full transmission speed. This can halve the connect time and substantially reduce user costs, says the company.

Mellordata (CW), Woodgates Road, East Bergholt, Colchester, Essex. Tel: (0206) 298181.

Alternative to software packages

Basic Computer Programs for Business (Vol. 2). Charles D. Sternberg. Hayden/John Wiley & Son. £11.50.

IF you own a small business, have acquired a disc-based microcomputer system with a printer, and are now looking for a source of cheap software, then this book could provide an alternative to the regular software packages that are available on the market.

It contains 70 programs, ranging from customer order processing to personnel record keeping. Each program is well documented with a description of its operation, a listing in Basic, a symbol table, flowchart, and so on.

The programs are of a high standard, with individual processes such as reading records and sorting grouped into separate subroutines. This modular format will enable the reader to modify individual procedures without having to worry about messing up the whole program.

All programs in the book were developed on an Altair 8800.

Unfortunately, there is no proper data validation in these programs, and because the input statement is used throughout, incorrect data entry could produce a system error message, which could be confusing to the inexperienced user.

The programs are of a general nature, so the reader should not buy this book on the assumption that once entered into the computer, everything will be fine. Different businesses have different needs, so some modification to the programs will be inevitable.

Peter Hennersley

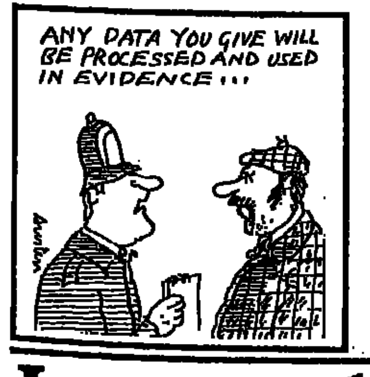
Lecturers make ciphers acceptable

Cipher Systems – the Protection of Communications. Henry Beker & Fred Piper Northwood Books. £14.95.

SELDOM is the reader encouraged to skip difficult or boring sections of a book in order to reach the end, but here the co-authors actually suggest it in their introduction.

They emphasise that the aims of the book are wide: to introduce the subject to students intending to do research into cryptography; those intending to build cryptographic equipment; or those who merely wish to evaluate security products that are available, and that on this basis the background knowledge of readers will be variable, as will their mathematical ability.

A book for such an audience is hard to write, but Beker and Piper have achieved a happy balance which avoids talking down to the mathematician or administering an overdose of formulae to the lay reader.



ANY DATA YOU GIVE WILL BE PROCESSED AND USED IN EVIDENCE...

Each chapter starts by describing either a concept or an encryption device in a self-contained section, so the reader is free to leave the exercises and practical examples and return later, without having missed a vital point.

The authors have made an ambitious attempt to cover both hardware and software encipherment methods including those for voice recognition systems which involve scrambling analogue to digital conversions. By illustrating ways in which a cryptanalyst might intercept and decode a speech message, such as by producing a frame by frame analysis of the amplitude using a sonograph, they suggest more sophisticated methods of securing the data.

Both authors are university lecturers. Piper is professor of mathematics at Westfield College, University of London, and Beker is currently chief mathematician at Racal-Comsec, leading the cryptographic design of all the company's security equipment. Obviously their combined experience of presenting a complex subject in an acceptable way has greatly contributed to readability and impeccable presentation.

MM

Japanese challenge

The Japanese Electronics Challenge. Edited by Mick McLean. Frances Pinter (Publishers). £15.50.

JAPAN and Europe's view of each other in the microelectronics and computing market emerges from this book – and the result is a pessimistic outlook, especially on the Europeans' side.

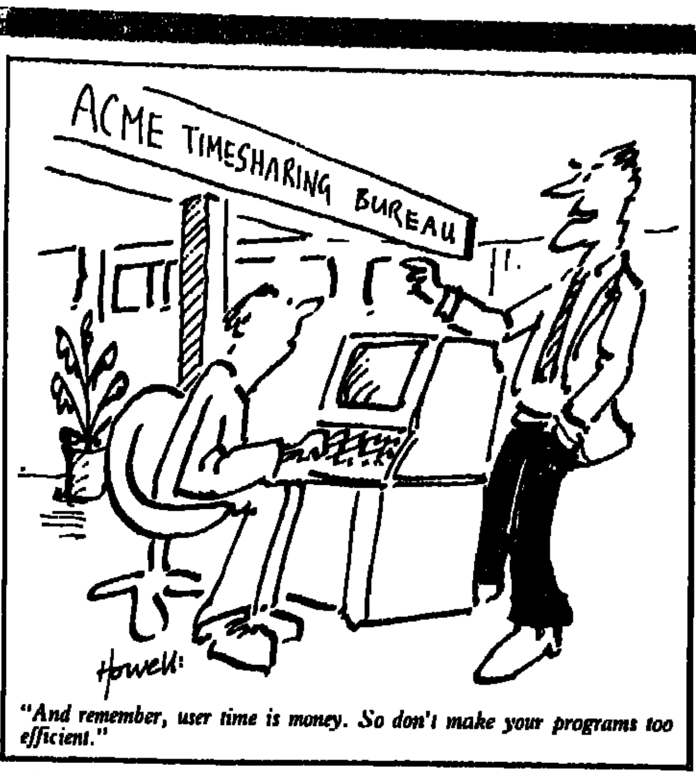
It is a compilation of the views of managing directors and other top people at big companies such as Fujitsu, NEC and Toshiba, Philips, Thomson-CSF and AEG-Telefunken; views presented at two seminars on the problems and opportunities arising from the Japanese challenge.

Papers by European and Japanese business leaders alternate throughout. This emphasises the contrast between the two sides' views. The Japanese point out that microelectronics is an ideal industry for them to specialise in as their country has so few natural resources. They show how Japanese companies and their staff are quick to take advantage of electronics in their businesses. At the same time the Japanese say they are not strong on innovative thought, so they call for collaboration with Europe.

The Europeans accept these points, albeit gloomily. Some writers call for a more open market for all in Japan, while others suggest the Japanese could be using talk of co-operation to disguise their plans for entering the European market.

These views are put in the first part of the book, covering industrial change. The second half is less controversial and strong on statistics on everything from microcomputer sales to visitors to computer exhibitions.

John Kavanagh



"And remember, user time is money. So don't make your programs too efficient."

Good to keep as refresher course

Pascal Programming Problems and Applications, David T. Barnard and Robert G. Crawford. Reston Publishing (a Prentice-Hall company) £8.75.

BARNARD and Crawford, both of Queens University Ontario, have written a book of practical applications intended to supplement a programming text book as part of a university course. Examples have been collected for this book over the years, culled from classroom experiences.

Apart from the first chapter on algorithms and the rules for their expression, it consists of a series of problems of increasing complexity. Tuition is subtle: in working through the problems new aspects of programming are unfolded, so that the student is hardly aware of being taught.

Part I teaches programming language constructs; part II describes techniques for solving a wide range of problems; and part III is dedicated to practical applications in DP and numerical methods.

All the problem solutions are programmed in Pascal, but the authors point out that most of the situations covered occur in any language and are equally applicable to them. They also state that all the programs in the book have been tested.

Each step in solving a problem is explained clearly and concisely, which makes this a good book to keep as a refresher course as well as for initial learning.

Maggie McLening

Of more use to teachers than practitioners

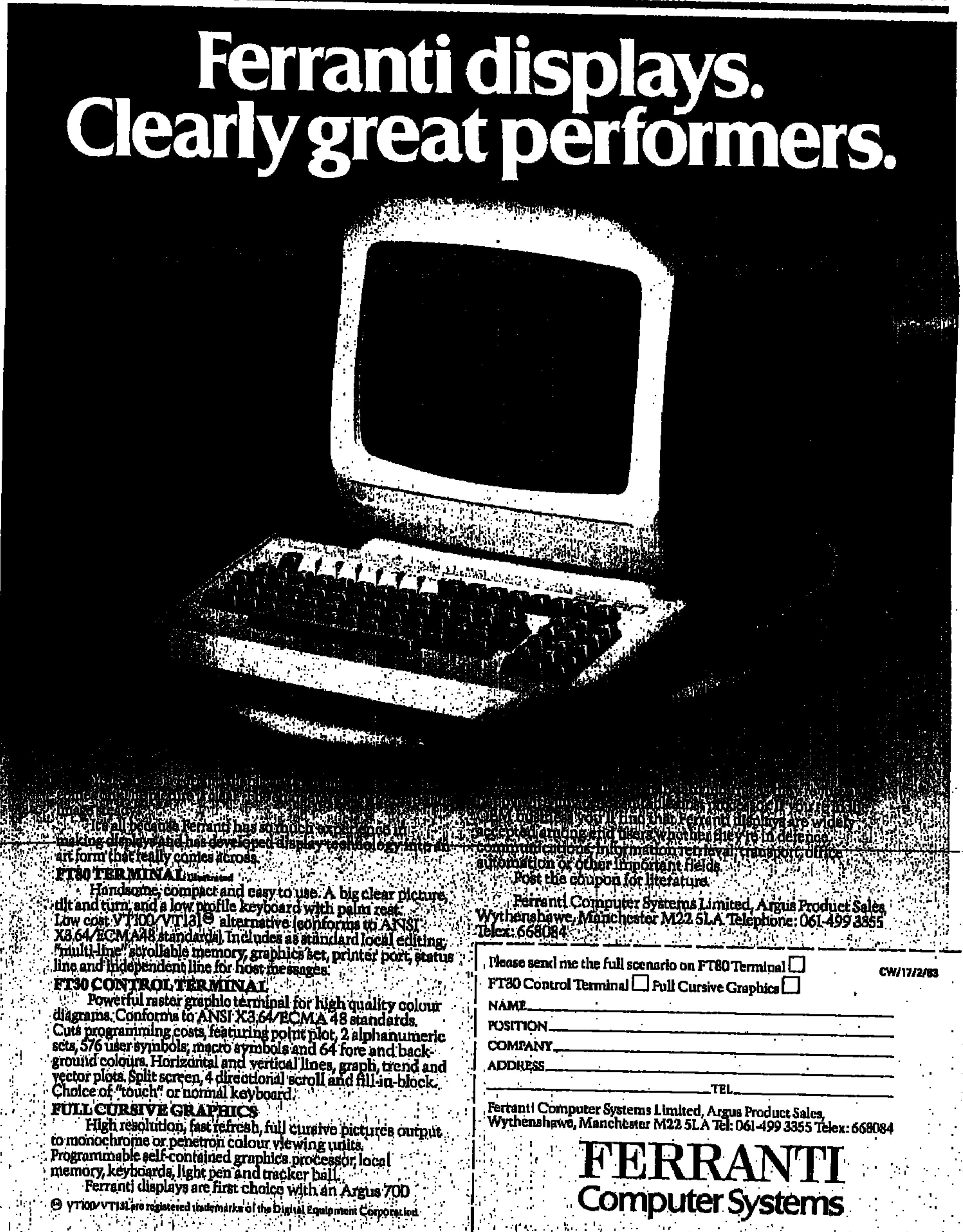
Information Systems Design. Cyril H. P. Brookes, Philip Grouse, D. Ross Jeffery, and Michael J. Lawrence. Prentice-Hall of Australia.

THE title might tempt many of us interested in the field to take a closer look. I believe the book might be of interest to teachers who are looking for a suitable textbook in the systems design area. It would not, however be of high interest to practitioners who are already well versed in the field, and are looking for new ideas.

As a textbook it is well written. The references are up to date and contain all the "structured" gang.

I would recommend to the authors that they update with Fagan's Inspection method instead of the older "walkthrough".

Tom Gilb



Ferranti displays. Clearly great performers.

[illegible] image steady. It's all because Ferranti has so much experience in making displays and has developed display technology into an art form that really comes across.

FT80 TERMINAL illustrated

Handsome, compact and easy to use. A big clear picture, tilt and turn, and a low profile keyboard with palm rest. Low cost VT100/VT131® alternative (conforms to ANSI X3.64/ECMA48 standards). Includes as standard local editing, "multi-line" scrollable memory, graphics set, printer port, status line and independent line for host messages.

FT30 CONTROL TERMINAL

Powerful raster graphic terminal for high quality colour diagrams. Conforms to ANSI X3.64/ECMA 48 standards. Cuts programming costs, featuring point plot, 2 alphanumeric sets, 576 user symbols, macro symbols and 64 fore and background colours. Horizontal and vertical lines, graph, trend and vector plots. Split screen, 4 directional scroll and fill-in-block. Choice of "touch" or normal keyboard.

FULL CURSIVE GRAPHICS

High resolution, fast refresh, full cursive pictures output to monochrome or penetron colour viewing units. Programmable self-contained graphics processor, local memory, keyboards, light pen and tracker ball.

Ferranti displays are first choice with an Argus 700 [illegible] OEM business you'll find that Ferranti displays are widely accepted among end users whether they're in defence, communications, information retrieval, transport, office automation or other important fields.

Post the coupon for literature.

Ferranti Computer Systems Limited, Argus Product Sales, Wythenshawe, Manchester M22 5LA. Telephone: 061-499 3355 Telex: 668084

® VT100/VT131 are registered trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation

Please send me the full scenario on FT80 Terminal ☐ CW/17/2/83
FT30 Control Terminal ☐ Full Cursive Graphics ☐
NAME
POSITION
COMPANY
ADDRESS
TEL

Ferranti Computer Systems Limited, Argus Product Sales,
Wythenshawe, Manchester M22 5LA Tel: 061-499 3355 Telex: 668084

FERRANTI
Computer Systems

I'M HAPPY AND PROUD TO PRESENT

YOUR FRIENDLY IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER.

You've heard a lot about small computers, but so far you've not actually taken the plunge?

For one thing, you may have felt a little confused at the sheer choice that confronts you. For another, you may have felt put off by the unfamiliar jargon of 'computerese'.

And this is a pity, because a small computer could indeed do a great deal for you. Which is where the friendly IBM Personal Computer comes in.

Not only is it brought to you by one of the better known computer makers in the world, but we've gone out of our way to make it really intelligible.

Its brochures are in lucid English. Its general appearance is clean and unbaffling. And whether you're a businessman or a private individual, you'll find it takes no more than a few fascinating hours to strike up a rewarding relationship.

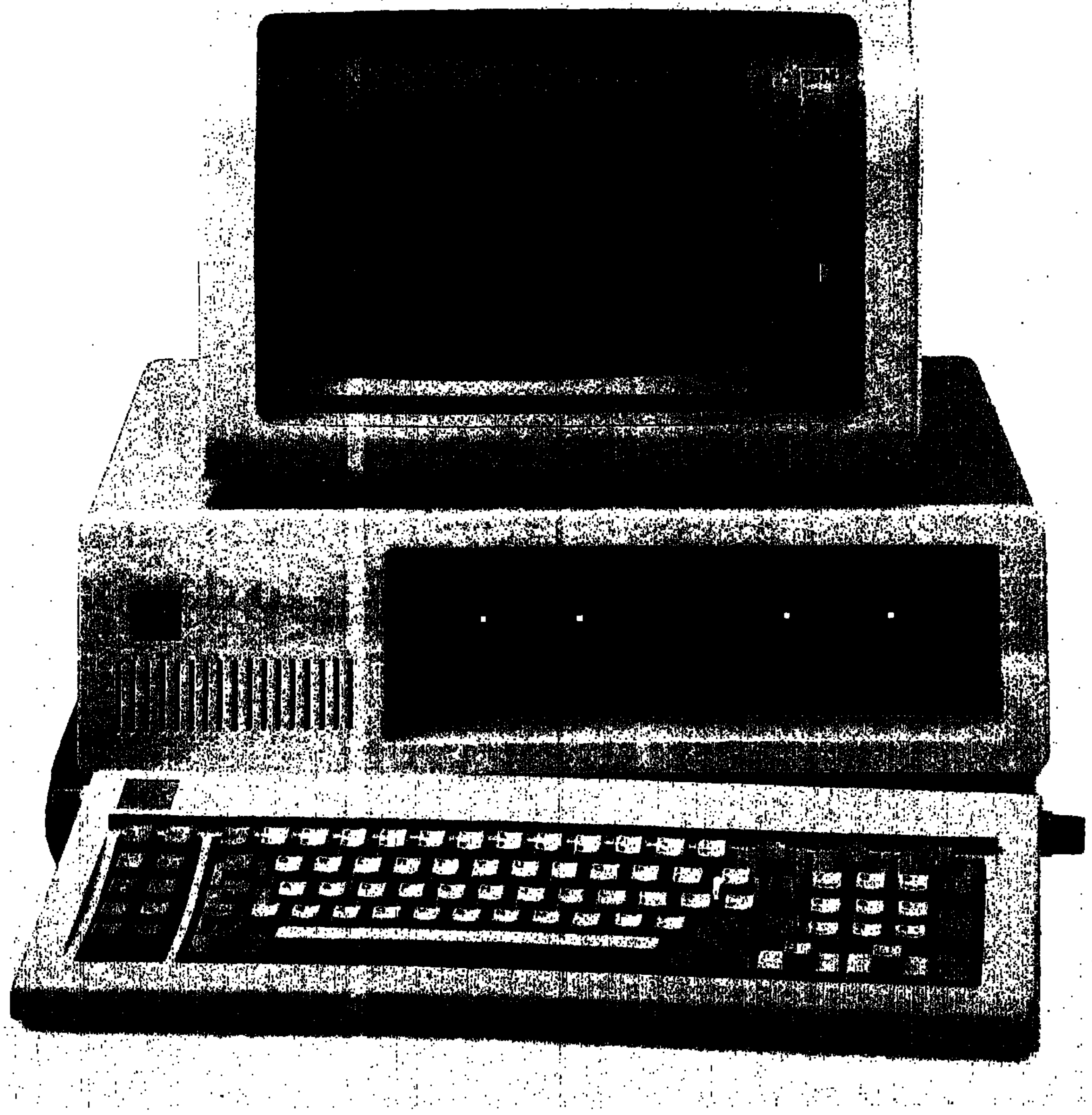
And whether you go to an IBM authorised dealer or IBM Retail Centre, you'll find sympathetic staff who will spell out in human terms exactly what the IBM Personal Computer can do for you.

Your IBM authorised dealers and IBM Retail Centres are here:

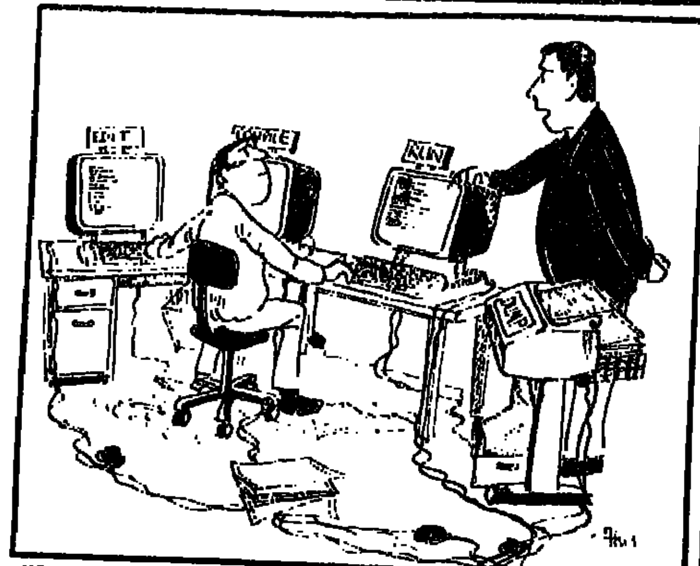
ABERDEEN	
Abtex Computer Systems Ltd	0224 647074
BEDFORD	
MMS Ltd	0234 40601
BELPER, DERBY	
Midlectron Ltd	077-382 6811
BELFAST	
Medical and Scientific Computer Services Ltd	08462 77533
BIRMINGHAM	
CPS (Data Systems) Ltd	021-707 3866
The Byteshop Ltd	021-622 7149
BOOTLE, LIVERPOOL	
Stack Computer Services Ltd	051-935 5611
BRADFORD	
RAM Computer Services Ltd	0274 391166
BRISTOL	
Colston Computer Centre Ltd	0272 276619
Datalink Microcomputer Systems Ltd	0272 213427
CARDIFF	
Sigma Systems Ltd	0222 34869
COLCHESTER, ESSEX	
Dataview Ltd	0206 865835
EDINBURGH	
Microcentre (Complete Micro-Systems) Ltd	031-556 7354
FAREHAM, HAMPSHIRE	
The Personal Computer Connection Ltd	0329 230870
GLASGOW	
The Byteshop Ltd	041-221 7409
LONDON	
Bonsai Ltd, WC1	01-580 0902
Currys Micro-Systems Ltd, NW1	01-387 9275
Digitus Ltd, WC2	01-379 6968
Personal Computer Ltd, EC2	01-377 1200
Planning Consultancy Ltd, SW1	01-839 3143
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, WC1	01-250 0505
The Byteshop Ltd, NW1	01-387 0505
MANCHESTER	
Currys Micro-Systems Ltd	061-834 0144
Cytek (UK) Ltd	061-872 4862
The Byteshop Ltd	061-236 4737
NOTTINGHAM	
Keen Computers Ltd	0602 412777
The Byteshop Ltd	0602 40576
PAIGNTON	
Devon Computers	0803 526303
SHEFFIELD	
Datron Micro Centres	0742 585400
SOUTHAMPTON	
Computerland	0703 39574
Xitan Systems Ltd	0703 38740
SWINDON	
Computacenter Ltd	0793 612341
WASHINGTON, TYNE AND WEAR	
Microcomputing Ltd	0632 476018
IBM RETAIL CENTRES	
London SW1	01-828 6640
EC2	01-600 8111
W1	01-486 9487
Birmingham	021-454 7070

Or phone 01-578 4399
for more information
on our expanding dealer network.

IBM



The computer installation run as a business


"It may be great for system development but no-one else can get a look-in".

The Economics of Information Processing. Edited by Robert Goldberg and Harold Lorin. John Wiley. Vol. 1. 238 pp. £20.35. Vol. 2. 185 pp. £18.50.

MOST FIRMS install a computer to be more cost-effective. Yet computing is a business in itself and if not run efficiently the value of the investment is diminished. According to its editors this book will help managers make sound cost-effective decisions on system development and management.

The claim is not unreasonable, and these two volumes should certainly go a long way to achieving their object. Goldberg and Lorin, both on the staff of IBM's Systems Research Unit, have assembled 34 interesting fact-filled papers. Seventeen of these are from fellow IBMers, 10 from other business data processing professionals, and seven from academics.

Volume One is subtitled "Management Perspectives" and begins with a consideration of the need for a coherent strategy for information processing, something sadly lacking in many organisations. Brandt Allen's paper on Computer Strategy was particularly helpful.

The first section of this volume also includes chapters on the pros and cons of centralisation and distributed processing, the management of a systems strategy, and the economic impact of networking. The remaining sections of Volume One are concerned with information requirement analysis, modelling, and the economic factors involved in the justification of information systems.

As Gerald Matlin observes in his chapter on the value of investment in information systems, many companies find it difficult to put a value on the results of their investment. Matlin's discussion of the evaluation of intangible benefits should prove useful to all managers who wish to demonstrate the value of their applications to the organisation.

"Operations, Programming and Software Models" are covered in Volume Two, which includes material on relations with users and communication with them through an appropriate chargeout method. There is also a chapter on alternative structures for information processing management, plus further discussion of centralisation and decentralisation.

Many will find the meat to be the chapters on applications development. These cover the use of standardised systems, application generators and programmer productivity measurement.

Alan Stewart

Landmark in micro language

A Dictionary of Minicomputing and Microcomputing. Philip Burton. John Wiley & Sons. £15.00.

CONCISE but colourful definitions, comprehensiveness, clear diagrams and plenty of space to make the text easy on the eye are the aims of this dictionary. It succeeds to a large extent but at the expense of economy and portability.

The one centimetre gap between each entry is wasteful. Half that space would have been as effective and would have saved at least 60 of the 346 pages. In addition the reprinting of definitions and diagrams contained in the body of the dictionary in 60 pages of separate subject-headed Appendices appears unnecessary. Dictionaries are consulted for individual words and not used as vocabularies.

The definitions are clear on the whole, although some are well below par; some omissions are inevitable and notable ones include OEM and CAM (CAD is included), and a misprint in a keyword "sequantial logic" for "sequential logic", however obvious, is unfortunate. The diagrams succeed very well, being simple and informative, although an illustration of "nesting" would have been useful.

The chatty style is endearing, but goes overboard at times.

In general though, the book will be found to be both useful and usable and provides a landmark in the rapidly evolving terminology of the mini and micro world.

John Riley

More to life than the blue giant, Mr Weil

Information Systems in the **ties.** Ulric Weil. Prentic £23.95.

IT IS HARD to see for whe book is written. Its author, Weil is a well-known New stock market analyst, perhaps known for his watching of That said, the only concei market for it is as an introd to the US computer industry people interested in inve there.

But if this was Weil's inten he has failed. Its coverage of industry, except, understan the chapter on IBM, is dis perfunctory. For example, tion on "supermini" com concentrates heavily on Computer and Tandem, but scant reference to Digital E ment – the second largest com ter manufacturer in the world IBM, or to Data General, lowing closely behind.

Wang, one of the fastest ing computer companies in merits only one mention, and packaged software he refers to linane but not MSA, the wor largest supplier of software pa ages.

Only the coverage of IBM is any way worthwhile, but even will merely serve as an introd tion to the topic.

And then there is the pri £24, for a book which virtu ignores the European inform technology industry. This too expensive for the level of co rage the book offers.

Kevan Pea

Fascinating puzzlers – but no pictures!

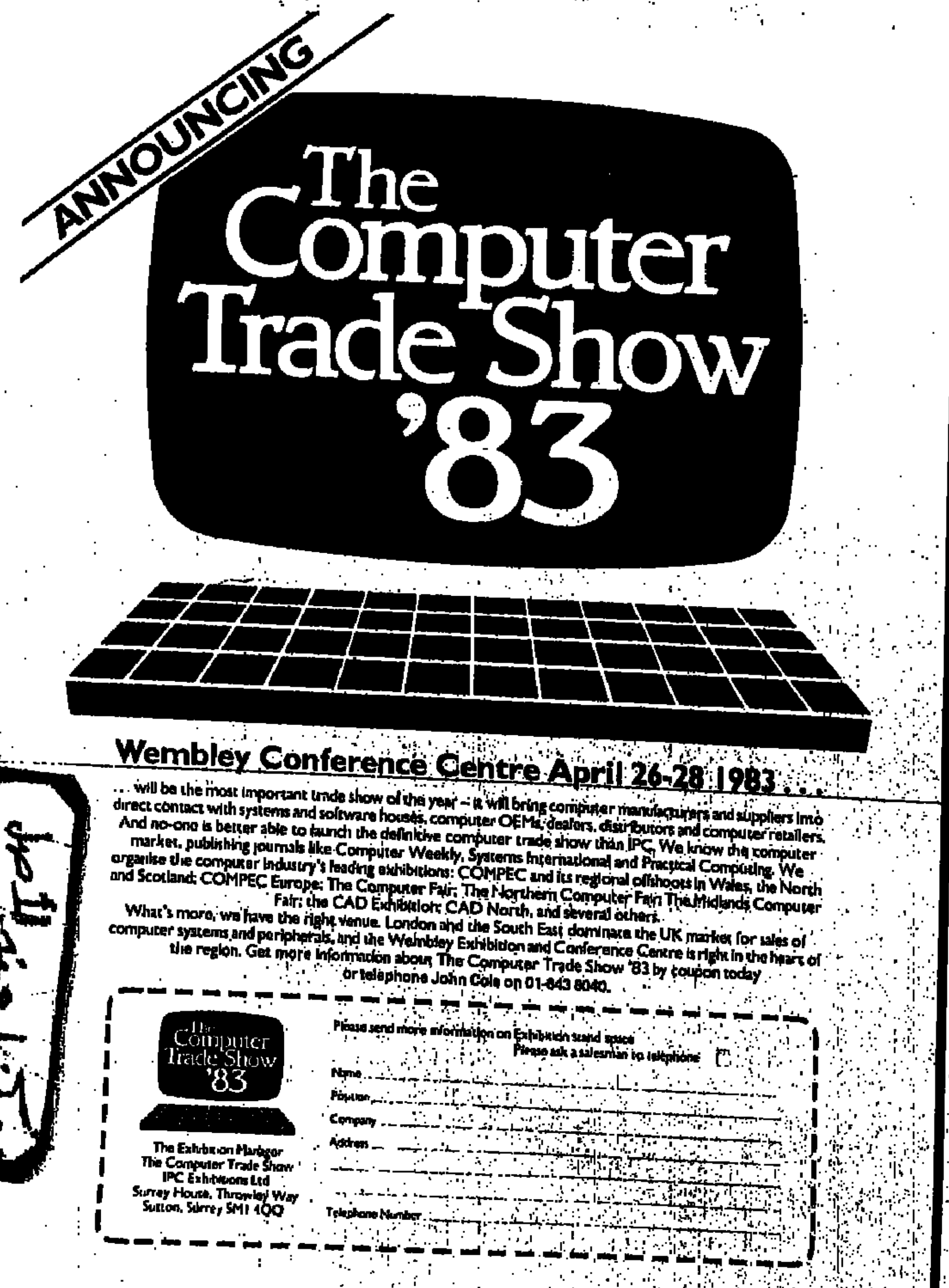
The C Puzzle Book, Alan R. Feuer. Prentice Hall. £10.35.

WHO EVER heard of a puzzle book that didn't have pictures or jokes? This one has neither and at first glance looks most unentertaining, for in spite of what might at first have been thought, it is not at all about using "C" to solve puzzles. Rather, it consists entirely of the kind of infuriating brain-twisters that used to appear in the worst examination papers.

After working painfully through a few pages, however, one suddenly gets a feeling for what it is all about. It's a set of Five Finger Exercises for the advanced "C" performer – marvellous stuff for toning up the grammatical sinews, but of no artistic merit (or pretensions) whatever. This revelation was quite refreshing, for the world is full of books on programming style (though few, perhaps, on "C" itself) but grammar exercises seem to be out of fashion. Perhaps this work will start a trend back to old-fashioned virtues.

In keeping with the book's intentions, it is precisely organised, terse in style, and there are no noticeable omissions of content. It is not a book for the novice programmer, nor do I think it would be very entertaining or informative to someone not already well acquainted with the language. On the other hand, it will quite likely provide many happy hours of harmless amusement to the committed "C" hacker.

Bill Tuck


ANNOUNCING
The Computer Trade Show '83

Wembley Conference Centre April 26-28 1983 . . .

. . . will be the most important trade show of the year – it will bring computer manufacturers and suppliers into direct contact with systems and software houses, computer OEMs, dealers, distributors and computer retailers.

And no-one is better able to launch the definitive computer trade show than IPC. We know the computer market, publishing journals like Computer Weekly, Systems International and Practical Computing. We organise the computer industry's leading exhibitions: COMPEC and its regional offshoots in Wales, the North and Scotland; COMPEC Europe; The Computer Fair; The Northern Computer Fair; The Midlands Computer Fair; the CAD Exhibition; CAD North, and several others.

What's more, we have the right venue. London and the South East dominate the UK market for sales of computer systems and peripherals, and the Wembley Exhibition and Conference Centre is right in the heart of the region. Get more information about The Computer Trade Show '83 by coupon today or telephone John Cole on 01-643 8040.

The Computer Trade Show '83

The Exhibition Manager
The Computer Trade Show
IPC Exhibitions Ltd
Surrey House, Throwley Way
Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ

Please send more information on Exhibition stand space
Please ask a salesman to telephone ☐
Name ____
Position ____
Company ____
Address ____
Telephone Number ____

A lively introduction to Pascal for students

Pascal for Students. R. Kemp. Published by Edward Arnold. £5.95.

TAKING no chances on the reader's background knowledge, Kemp wades in with a potted introduction to computers, covering applications, hardware, software, compilers, algorithms, flowcharts and brief descriptions of Cobol, Fortran and APL in just 11 pages.

This is surprisingly good, considering the enormity of the task, but could have been reduced still further by omitting the explanation of punched cards, which are rapidly becoming obsolete in the industry.

Once the reader has recovered his, or her, breath after digesting the chapter on fundamentals, it is straight into a Pascal program with no preliminaries on the meaning of the terms shown, or syntax.

The author goes on to explain what they all mean within the context of the sample program, however, and lays the foundation for a commercial programmer by pointing out what the result will be in application terms, a useful and pertinent exercise that is often omitted in text books.

This book would be excellent for use as a textbook by a group of students because the writing is lively, advice is realistic and it is full of examples that thoroughly illustrate use of Pascal. Because Kemp is senior lecturer at the School of Mathematics, Computing and Statistics at Leicester Polytechnic, perhaps the strength of the book is unsurprising.

It is, however, much less suited to someone attempting to teach themselves the language with no previous experience of programming.

Maggie McLening

DATABASE SYSTEM
Hud
"When you said it was floppy-based, that wasn't what I was expecting".

A sound approach to database design

Database Design Methodology, M. Vetter and R. N. Maddison. Prentice-Hall International. 306pp.

AN INTERESTING collection of advanced state-of-the-art material on database design methodology is presented here. The subject matter, examples, exercises and references have been gleaned from a variety of different sources: research journals, various teaching courses and the authors' own extensive experience. The aim of the book is to introduce a comprehensive database design procedure. This begins at the basic data modelling stage and proceeds through a number of distinct refinement steps.

Throughout the book the authors have used the three level Ansi/X3/Sparc database terminology as their basis for description and discussion. This is reflected in the book's overall organisation. There are thus individual sections dealing with the conceptual realm (chapter 4), the internal realm (chapter 5) and the external realm (chapter 6). The final chapter of the book discusses and consolidates the generalised design procedure that is introduced and advocated in the previous sections.

Each chapter of the book has an accompanying set of exercises for which answers are given. There is also a bibliography and reference list to support each of the chapters. Line diagrams and tables are used in an effective way to illustrate the various concepts that are introduced.

The book would make ideal reading for a DP professional looking for a sound approach to database design. It would also make a useful support text for a taught course. However, as a self-instruction text, many students might find some of the material a little difficult to assimilate on first reading.

Philip Bark

APPOINTMENTS

Computer Weekly
Classified Department
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS
Tel: Direct Client Sales
01-661 8080
Consultancies Sales
01-661 8787
Telex: Comweek 892084 Bisprs G

Direct client sales
Telesales Manager
Shobhan Gajjar
Field Sales
Manager
Mike White
Consultancies Sales
Assistant manager
Julie Hannaford-McInally

Regional Offices
Birmingham/Bristol
Vic Sherer
021-356 4838
Manchester/Glasgow
Owen Kelly
061-872 8861
Production
Steve Lover
01-661 3104

General copy deadline
3.30 pm Monday prior to Thursday publication
Top Jobs deadline
4 p.m. Friday prior to Thursday publication
Colour deadline
4 p.m. Friday prior to Thursday publication

Rates
£31 per s.c.c.
Quarter page (19cms × 3cols) £1400
Half Page (19cms × 7cols) £2320
(39cms × 3cols) £2210
(39cms × 4cols) £2700
Full Page (39cms × 7cols) £4[illegible]

Box nos. £5 extra. Address back to c/o Computer Weekly, Classified Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS

Systems Professionals

Tomorrow's technology needs today's top Engineers

British Aerospace at Bracknell continues to break new ground with a diverse and technologically challenging range of projects across the defence systems spectrum

For graduate Systems Engineers with sound hands-on experience of design and development and hardware interface, these positions represent the top end of the opportunities scale with all the interest, involvement and career progression that comes from working with the recognised aerospace leaders.

These important roles are essential for our continuing success. Salaries offered are competitive and will reflect the depth of your experience. Fringe benefits are excellent and relocation expenses will be met.

NAVIGATION & CONTROL

With a European 'first' on strapdown inertial navigation using ring laser gyros under our belt, we now need talented Systems Engineers with particular mathematical bias to enhance and develop the range.

You should have a sound engineering background in a related topic such as control theory, preferably with some knowledge of statistical filtering. Whilst mathematical ability is the keyword a 'feel' for hardware implementation is essential.

These opportunities are at Engineer, Senior Engineer and Principal levels.

SIGNAL PROCESSING

This group has won several contracts for the development of image enhancement systems - the application for new techniques being a major element of the work. We are now looking for dynamic engineers and mathematicians to expand the team, who ideally have solid experience in modern techniques of target acquisition, target tracking and/or image processing. Training will be given to applicants who can demonstrate other relevant experience eg. practical engineering, signal processing, Fortran programming or microprocessor technology.

REAL-TIME SOFTWARE

Many of the Division's diverse products utilise embedded processors, ranging from powerful mini-computers to micro-processors. Designing and implementing the software for these processors requires not only a disciplined and structured approach to the task, but also the ability to work closely with our hardware design engineers. We need several software professionals who have experience in programming at Assembler level (Z8000, 8086) and also at higher level (PASCAL or CORAL 66). BAe is amongst the first users of some of the newest host/target development facilities, and offers training on these where necessary.

Advanced Prestigious Diverse

BRITISH AEROSPACE

Please 'phone or write for an application form, to: Russell Dodds, Personnel Officer, British Aerospace p.l.c. Dynamics Group - Bracknell Division, Downshire Way, Bracknell, Berks. Tel: (0344) 3222. *Quote Ref: C 17283*

BRITISH AEROSPACE DYNAMICS GROUP

BRACKNELL

Unequalled in its range of job opportunities

SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

PL/1 PROGRAMMERS

KENT **To £11,500**

This major international company based in N.W. Kent seeks programmers. At least 2 years' experience preferably with CICS and D.B., but will train senior people. S7039

HONEYWELL CHIEF PROGRAMMER

LONDON **£14,000 + BENEFITS**

Excellent opportunity for forceful individual to take a leading role with W1 Co. Extensive Honeywell experience and knowledge of lates concepts advantageous. G7056.

PDP PROGRAMMERS

CENTRAL LONDON **£8-£10,000**

This well-known company are recruiting people with 2 years' experience of Basic+ and RSTS/E. Benefits include Bonus. X6974.

IBM AN/PROGRAMMERS

MIDDX. **£10,000**

Impressive opportunity for analyst programmer with minimum 2 years' IBM Cobol. Company use TP, D.B. and are involved in large new projects. S7025

ASSEMBLER AN/PROGRAMMERS

LONDON **£11,000 PA**

European travel and expenses are offered with these responsible positions. Micro experience important, as is personality and appearance. X6936.

SALESMAN

LONDON **£10,000 + GUARANTEE**

An exciting opportunity for a high energy person to service and build on an existing client base, XR3 or Sierra supplied. X7060.

IBM ANALYST

LONDON **£14,000**

This well known company wishes to recruit a senior analyst. At least 5 years' D.P. experience is required. CICS and D.B. knowledge helpful. Co. offer Sub Mortgage, Pension and Life Ass Schemes S6950

UNIVAC PROGRAMMERS

LONDON **£10,500**

Major International Co. wishes to recruit programmers with 3 years' + Cobol & Univac experience. An excellent salary is offered with the opportunity of some overseas travel. G7067

NCR 8200 AN/PROGRAMMER

LONDON **£9,000 + BENEFITS**

4 years' NCR IMOS III with a good knowledge of Payroll and Accounting to take a leading role within a progressive company. G7063.

H.P. PROGRAMMERS

BUCKS **£11,000 PA**

A progressive software house require H.P. Cobol programmers with minimum of 2 years' experience. Car or allowance will be provided. X6948

HONEYWELL PROGRAMMERS

LONDON **£10-£11K**

Programmers with 3 years'+ experience to work on the latest equipment. An excellent salary is offered for the right individuals. G7057

IBM PROGRAMMER

LONDON **£10,000**

Variety, training, user contact and flexibility is offered by this Int. company. All you need is 18 months' Cobol for this interesting consultancy type role. S6981

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, PLEASE TELEPHONE 01-439 7871

CONTRACTS

We have urgent requirements for experienced or first-time contractors with the following skills:

IDMS TPMS	ANALYST
VME 2900 Cobol IDMS TPMS	AN/PROGS
ICL Data Base	DESIGNER
VME/B Cobol	PROG
Honeywell DM4	ANALYST
ICL ME29 TPS/TME	PROG
PL/1 IMS DB/DC	PROGS
Cobol CICS	PROGS
IMS Data Base	DESIGNER
IMS/MVS	SYSTEMS SUPPORT
T.I. 990 Cobol	PROGS
System 38	ANALYST/PROGS

If you require further information or would like to discuss contract opportunities generally, please send your c.v. or telephone Richard Netts or Chris Smith on 01-439 1856

datascene

Datascene International Limited
Sceptre House 169-173 Regent Street London W1R 7FB
Telephone: 01-439 7871 Telex: 25851

London & Brussels

Computing Services Association

(2658)

SENIOR SALES

COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS – SCOTLAND

5 Figure Basic Salary : On Target Earnings £23,000

This is an opportunity to join a multi national company which has a reputation as an innovator in the design and development of computer and information systems. Few companies are as well placed to transform ambitious office automation expectations into practical reality. They are well established and already have several hundred systems installed in the U.K.

The need is for a seasoned professional who can demonstrate sales success in business computer systems, together with a thorough understanding of commercial applications. The successful applicant will be capable of organising and managing a large territory and negotiating effectively at senior level in an applications environment.

Rewards are high! They include a substantial basic salary, £23,000 on achievement of a very realistic target, and an opportunity to participate in a very exciting growth area with this company in Scotland. Guaranteed earnings and a company car or generous car allowance will be provided.

If **YOU** measure up to this challenge,
ACT NOW! Telephone
Roy Torres – **061-962 2828** (Evenings &
Jeff Walton – **061-962 0002** Weekends)
Or call our office 061-236 1157 during normal working hours.

INTERFACE
RECRUITMENT & SELECTION CONSULTANTS

Manchester House, 86 Princess Street, Manchester M1 6NG. Tel: 061-236 1157

SALES EXECUTIVE
Business Solutions

Based in either W. London or Birmingham c£25,000pa + car.

Our client is the European Headquarters of one of the largest computing services organizations in the world. Totally committed to the development of leading-edge, on-line systems the company delivers business solutions into specific industry sectors via turnkey systems based on, mini and micro computers, facilities management and software development.

We are seeking to recruit a young, well educated and ambitious salesman who has experience selling either:

- Minicomputers to end users
- Applications Packages/Software.

Alternatively, someone who is currently working for a bureau and wishes to move out of straightforward bureau sales, would have an appropriate background and the right attitude.

Above all this represents an opportunity for those who understand the business requirements of large companies (including office automation) and can propose solutions which utilize a variety of equipment and software. Interviews will be held in either Reading or London. For full information telephone Kevin McCourt or write enclosing full C.V.

MCL

McCOURT COUSINS LTD, 27-29 Greyfriars Road, Reading, Berkshire
Tel: Reading (0734) 595346

Software Development Engineers

Computer Simulation... The route to a bigger challenge

If you have 18 months' or more scientific programming experience, this could be your opportunity to break into the growing world of computer simulation.

Our clients, an internationally operating organisation based to the West of London, have a number of openings for graduate level men and women in their mid to late 20's, to join an established team working with the very latest technology systems. Projects cover the production, and modification of real-time software to control digital flight simulators and their associated computer generated image visual systems; and assisting users and maintenance staff with diverse engineering aspects. This will probably involve some overseas travel.

Applicants should have a good software management background, ideally gained in a VAX11-780 or PDP-11, running under RT11 or VMS, environment, and experience of Fortran and Assembler language programming. Experience of the aeronautical industry would be an advantage but is not essential.

If you're interested in moving up to a more complex challenge, with an attractive benefits package, please write in the first instance, with a brief career resume, to Confidential Reply Service, Ref. CSS 8638, Austin Knight Limited, London, W1A 1DS.

Applications are forwarded to the client concerned, therefore companies in which you are not interested should be listed in a covering letter to the Confidential Reply Supervisor.

Austin Knight Advertising

Software Engineers
A vital part of our success

8,000th SOLD

NCR Dundee is a highly successful operation. We're now the world's number one in the design, manufacture and sales of Auto Teller Machines, the self service cash dispensing machines that are appearing outside more and more banks in the UK and worldwide.

Having reached this position we don't intend to stand still. The market for ATMs is estimated to grow fivefold and with our commitment to R&D we are well prepared to take advantage of the new opportunities available.

With a number of new products starting development our engineering group is expanding rapidly, creating a requirement for Systems Software specialists at a variety of levels – from team leaders to recent graduates – to develop and implement advanced microprocessor terminal systems and minicomputer applications.

As a member of one of our multi-disciplinary teams working in a high technology environment you could become involved in the development of:

- terminal control operating software
- microprocessor controlled devices
- communications network software
- system generation, distribution and debug utilities.

Success means having an organised career structure which rewards above average individuals with rapid advancement whilst recognising the contribution of steady technical expertise. It also means highly competitive salaries, excellent large company benefits and a generous relocation package to Tayside, on Scotland's beautiful East Coast, near to Edinburgh and the Highlands. A wide variety of reasonably priced housing is available in town and country locations. Amenities are plentiful and if you're sports minded the options are innumerable.

To find out more about our plans for the future and where you could fit in, please write in confidence with full career and personal details to:

**Ian Hume, Manager – Employee Relations,
NCR (Manufacturing) Limited,
Kingsway West,
DUNDEE DD2 3XX.**

NCR

Designers of the world's leading ATMs

2198

MEGALEASING

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES FOR COMPUTER BROKERS

This is an outstanding opportunity for professionals in Computer Broking to become members of a highly MOTIVATED and SUCCESSFUL company based in Surrey.

MEGALEASING LTD., who have now moved into their prestigious offices in Esher, Surrey, require at least two professional brokers for their IBM broking and leasing company.

Applicants who fit this bill will have at least four years' experience in either handling IBM or P.C.M. equipment throughout the UK and Europe. You should also possess some entreprenurial skills with proven success in this market-place.

For the right applicants it is envisaged that the remuneration will exceed £25,000 coupled with a range of exceptional benefits and quality car.

There are also positions available to people who have only one or two years' experience in either the broking market-place or computer market-place, who require further training.

Applicants should write, in the strictest confidence, with full personal and career details, to: S. Knowles-Baker, Michael Linford Associates Ltd., 159a Gloucester Road, South Kensington, London, SW7 4TH. Telephone: 01-370 2012.

MEGALEASING

Michael Linford Associates Ltd.
Executive Search Consultants
159A Gloucester Road, London SW7, Telephone: 01-370 2012, 2013,

(2584)

Telecommunications Manager

FOR AKROYD & SMITHERS PLC

Akroyd & Smithers P.L.C., a major stockjobber on the Stock Exchange, is seeking a Telecommunications Manager to plan, install and manage telecommunications systems (primarily telephone) within the company.

Qualifications should include:

★ Competence in telephone systems particularly those using digital switching technology

★ Working knowledge of data communications protocols, including:

I.B.M., I.C.L. and X.25

★ Knowledge of the financial industry and its related services (Reuters, Topic, etc.)

The position will be a challenging one as telecommunications, especially of an international nature, are becoming increasingly important to the company.

Please write with full personal and career details to:

**Rodney Yates
AKROYD & SMITHERS P.L.C.
Austin Friars House
2/6 Austin Friars
London, EC2N 2EE**

(2380)

your appointments register

Programmers

NCR/IBM/COBOL	Insurance · Banking	to £14K	London · H. Counties · N. Eng.
COBOL/PL1/OS/CICS/IMS	Commercial	to £13K	H. Counties · Midlands · Manchester
HEWLETT PACKARD	Commercial Accountancy	to £9K	Hampshire
HONEYWELL	Systems Programming experience	to £12K	Middlesex
DEC/HP/WANG/DG	Basic · Cobol	to £12K	Berks · Surrey
IBM 4341/COBOL	Financial/Insurance	to £10K	W Sussex
IBM	System exp.	to £16K	Essex
ICL/VMEB or K	Financial	to £11K	Surrey
IBM/UNIVAC/COBOL	On-line/Database	to £12K	Surrey
NCR/NEAT		to £11K	Kent

Analyst/Progs

BURROUGHS/COBOL	Commercial	to £14K	Surrey
IBM 34/38		to £15K	London/Home Counties/North
IBM/UNIVAC/ASSEMBLER	On-line/Database	to £12K	Surrey
HONEYWELL 64/66	Engineering background	to £10K	Staffs

Hardware/Support

APPLICATIONS ENGINEER	Systems/Peripherals	to £14K	Based N. England
TECHNICAL SUPPORT	Pre and Post Sales	to £13K	Nationwide
SERVICE ENGINEERS		to £10K	Nationwide
TECHNICAL AUTHORS		to £ Neg.	UK + Europe
CAD/CAM/GRAPHICS		to £15K	Home Counties
OPERATORS		to £7K	Surrey/Berks

Systems Analysts

IBM/ICL	Stock Control/Commodity Control	to £12K	London
CAD/CAM	Real time · Modelling	to £16K	Man · Essex · South West
IBM/BURROUGHS	Commercial Accountancy	to £15K	London/Surrey/Manchester
IBM	Insurance/Financial	to £15K	W. Sussex
ICL	Pensions	to £12K	Surrey
ICL 1900/2903/DME	On-line	to £10K	Cheshire

Software Engineers

CORAL/PASCAL/MASCOT/C	Communications	to £13K	Glos/Hants/Sussex/Midlands
DEC/CORAL/PASCAL/MASCOT	Scientific/military/realtime	to £13K	Home Counties/Notts/South West
MILITARY SYSTEMS/RADAR	Coral · Mascot	to £11K	Hants/Surrey · Essex · S. West
PDP/VAX/INTEL	Telecomms · ATE	to £13K	Surrey/London/Kent
PROCESS CONTROL/INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION,	Real Time/Petro Chemical Industries	to £13K	Yorkshire
HP3000/INTEL	CAD/CAM/ATE	to £12K	Home Counties
CAD/CAM	Military	to £12K	Surrey

Snr Appointments

GROUP CONSULTANT	Management Services	to £13K	Yorkshire
SALES EXECUTIVES	Micros · Minis · Peripherals, etc	to £25K	Nationwide
CONSULTANT/MILITARY/DEFENCE	DEC/VAX/RSTS	to £15K	Berks
SENIOR CONSULTANT	Accountancy qualifications	to £13K	Berkshire
PROJECT LEADER	Insurance/Financial	to £12K	Surrey
PROJECT MANAGERS	On-line/Database	to £15K	Surrey
TEAM LEADER	MVS	to £13K	London

You can be sure of hearing about many opportunities like these, U.K. and abroad, when you make Sloangate your first choice. Take the next step in your career with us!

telephone 01 549 9236

Sloangate The Appointments Register

SLOANGATE LIMITED
214 KINGS ROAD
KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES
SURREY KT2 5HX

(2002)

AMERICA UK EUROPE

IBM System/38

RPG III to £15,000 + Benefits

With expansion in the U.K., Europe and America, we need PROGRAMMERS and ANALYSTS with good IBM System/38 experience to work in our various offices on in-house projects, or alternatively bespoke work in client premises.

As one of the market leaders in the System/38 field we can offer you a highly rewardable career opportunity.

For further details contact:
Ray Slattery,
DATASENSE LIMITED, Blue Line House,
Angel Road, Edmonton, London N18 3BJ.
Telephone 01-803 8618.

datasense

Timeplex

SENIOR SALES ENGINEERS
SALES ENGINEERS
DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Basic up to £12,000 + Guarantees + 2 Litre Car

LONDON
THE MIDLANDS
THE NORTH
SCOTLAND

TIMEPLEX® is the market innovator of the 1980's in the world of Data Communications. A phenomenal growth rate coupled with a strong commitment to product development make us the prestige name in our industry.

TIMEPLEX® has built this success on technical excellence. High standards of professionalism both in Sales and pre and post customer support. The people who join our team must be true professionals capable of maximising the sales of our revolutionary range of MODEMS, MICROPLEXORS® AND NETWORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS to major organisations throughout the U.K.

Currently we are looking for Sales Engineers in LONDON, THE MIDLANDS, THE NORTH AND SCOTLAND. Ideally the applicants aged 25/38 will have experience in the Data Communications industry or in Computer related products.

We would also be interested in an exceptional Sales Support or Internal Sales Engineer in the industry wishing to develop and move on to outside selling.

Your salary package WILL reflect your past experience, technical competence, sales success and training needs. A 2 litre car, excellent individual training, fringe benefits and career prospects are all part of the TIMEPLEX® package.

If you feel you have the qualities that are essential to be part of our team and can make a significant contribution to our growth then phone our recruitment consultants for a confidential interview - or write with a detailed c.v. to:

ATA SELECTION and MANAGEMENT SERVICES LTD

Joya Sabbarwal
061-832 5854
86, Great St,
Manchester.

Frank Thomas
021-643 1994
102, New St,
Birmingham.

Simon Johnson
01-637 0781
209, Gt. Portland St,
London.

Jim Kay
031-226 5381
24/26, Frederick St,
Edinburgh.

9.00 am - 6.00 pm
(out of hours answering service)

(2566)

ata

CAD

Camb. **To £9K**

Your degree and two years' experience in FORTRAN/PASCAL programming on DEC or PRIME gives you the opportunity to become involved in Architectural, Civil Engineering and Cartographic applications. (GT 4355)

SNR ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Edinburgh **To £12K**

Take total project responsibility within a multi-million pound development program utilising your three-five years' DP experience in a BURROUGHS/COBOL environment. Management potential is a must as promotion is planned for the post holder. (GT 4533)

SNR ANALYST

City **To £13.5K**

Major new development programme within this nationwide city-based corporation require Business/Systems Analyst capable of accepting project responsibility including hardware purchasing and software procurement. Excellent prospects for diverse application experience. (GT 4532)

TRAINING OFFICER

Mid Herts **c£14K**

Recently formed training group located in purpose-built centre urgently requires your extensive IBM Systems Analysis and interpersonal skills to train all levels of in-house analysts. Full grounding in teaching methods and usual large employer benefits offers. (GT 4534)

PRINCIPAL ENGINEER

Middx. **To £14K**

Control a group of engineers producing software for ATE systems and be responsible for detailed Software Designs and Implementation. A degree together with your CORAL and/or ASSEMBLER expertise will secure this position. (JA 4498)

SNR PROGRAMMER

Middx. **To £10K**

Supervise a team of three programmers in this small lively department. Your three years' ICL COBOL, ideally DME or VME, will ensure your career prospects and reward you with excellent benefits. (JA 4157)

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Middx. [illegible]

[illegible]

PROGRAMMING MANAGER

C. London **To £17K**

Become totally involved in producing dictionary-driven software with this multinational concern. Your IBM ASSEMBLER, ideally OS and/or DOS together with your organisation skills will secure this rare opportunity. (JA 4536)

COBOL

Bucks. **To £10K**

Prestigious service company offers [illegible] for ambitious programmer [illegible] analysis. One year + commercial on-line exp. required to further strengthen this existing development team. (MH 4408)

SNR ANALYST

West End **To £13.5K**

Develop your supervisory skills using your experience of analysis, in a commercial mainframe environment in a demanding and competitive position. Full technical and managerial training is given. (MH 4569)

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

[illegible]

SOFTWARE TEAM LEADER

Berks. **c£12K**

PASCAL, FORTRAN, CORAL or BASIC coupled with a knowledge of microprocessors qualifies you for this excellent career move, managing a high powered team of software engineers and liaising with customers to ascertain their requirements. (MH 4272)

(2568)

01-404.0152

COMPUTER SEARCH LIMITED

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCY
Norwich House, 13 Southampton Place, London WC1

Data Processing Manager

manufacturing systems environment

Hampshire c£12,500

A subsidiary of a British blue-chip group, the Company employs 200 people, has a budgetted turnover for 1983 of approaching £10m and a healthy order book resulting from a buoyant world market for their products.

This opportunity has arisen due to the promotion of their current DPM to a bigger job within the group.

The installation comprises an ICL ME29/45 running under TME using COBOL and OMAC 19 with a total of 540 MBs of storage. Systems development is at an exceptionally advanced level with applications covering all aspects of the production process, accounting and management reporting using interactive, on line and batch systems with plans for moving towards database.

Reporting to the Financial Director, you will not only be fully responsible for the management of the installation but will also be heavily involved in systems planning and top-level design.

Probably from an ICL COBOL background, you must have several years' experience in systems analysis and design within a manufacturing environment and be strong on a wide range of production systems, with an understanding of database techniques. A knowledge of OMAC 19 and/or 29 would be useful.

Terms of employment are excellent and include 5 weeks' holiday, private health assurance and generous assistance relocation where appropriate.

To apply, please telephone or write to David Lloyd, quoting reference 6617.

Lloyd Chapman Associates

123, New Bond Street, London W1Y 0HR 01-499 7761 (2670)

PROJECT LEADERS to £15,000

We have been retained by two clients in the City and East London, both wishing to appoint experienced personnel with a proven track record for their newly-created systems development teams. Large-company benefits include MORTGAGE facilities, LOANS, etc.

PROJECT LEADER MIDDX. to £15,000

Major international company requires someone with five to six years' DP experience, ideally with an IBM background, to lead a small development team in an MVS environment. The successful applicant must have managerial/leadership qualities rather than specific hardware knowledge.

RPG 2/3 SPECIALISTS to D.P.M. level to £15,000

A number of our clients situated in London/Home Counties and South-East England need Programmers and Analysts with two years' RPG2 and/or RPG3 experience, preferably on System/34 and/or System 38. A wide variety of commercial systems includes International Banking. Benefits include subsidised MORTGAGE scheme and PROFIT SHARE.

DEPUTY D.P. MANAGER LONDON £13,000 + benefits

This expanding company is seeking someone to act as deputy to the D.P. Manager in a busy IBM System/38 site. The successful applicant will have sound commercial design experience, plus ability of communicating with users at all levels. A knowledge of RPG3 would be an advantage, but formal training will be given.

ICL PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS to £12,500

A number of VME/B clients based in London, Surrey, Middlesex and Sussex need development staff with two years' COBOL experience. Knowledge of IDMS is an advantage although training is given.

FORTRAN SPECIALISTS LONDON/HOME COUNTIES c. £11,000

Programmers are required to join existing development teams to work on a wide variety of applications including scientific, research, engineering and commercial projects. Excellent benefits include annual BONUS/PROFIT SHARE.

DOS SENIOR OPERATOR LONDON £11,000

This international company requires someone with a minimum of two years' sound technical experience in DOS/VSE, CICS and VTAM. Benefits include MORTGAGE facilities, etc.

MVS OPERATORS MIDDX./LONDON to £10,400

Two leading organisations require Operators to Shift Leader level with MVS/JES2 experience to compliment their expanding team structures. Excellent prospects and benefits apply.

ICL OPERATOR W. COUNTRY £8,000+

A well-known retailing group need someone with a minimum of two years' VME/B experience. A possible move to Shift Leader status is envisaged later. Full relocation costs apply where applicable.

GSD OPERATORS LONDON to £8,000

This large company is seeking two Operators with 12 months' IBM System/34 and/or System/38 experience (two shifts).

BURROUGHS OPERATOR SURREY to £7,500

A major international company requires an Operator with two years' BURROUGHS 1800/1900 experience under MCP. This position offers excellent prospects with a structured career path.

IBM OPERATORS CITY £7,300+

A leading financial organisation are seeking two Operators with sound DOS/VSE, VM, expertise. MORTGAGE facilities, loans, are two of the many excellent benefits.

ICL OPERATORS LONDON to £7,200

At least two years' experience of DME and/or GEORGE 2 is required for this leading consumer group. The site operates a TWO-SHIFT system and there is a well-structured career path.

IBM OPERATORS BERKS. c. £7,000

Our client is relocating to NEWBURY later this year and are wishing to recruit experienced DOS/VSE Operators. Initially all travel costs to their present site in Surrey will be paid. DAYS ONLY.

The above vacancies are only a token selection taken from our current files, and we are always pleased to hear from computer professionals wishing to further their career objectives.

BUICK COMPUTER SERVICES

RECRUITMENT DIVISION
72 Rochester Row
Victoria · London SW1P 1JU

Tel: 01-834 0061 (24 hours)

TEAM LEADERS*PROGRAMMERS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Join one of today's most exciting Software Houses Join Tangent in the U.S.A.

[illegible]

Tangent means success in the software world.

In just nine years, we have grown into a respected force in the international systems and software world. With offices and work locations around the globe, our contract support services are in tremendous demand by many major commercial organisations.

Against this background of success, we now wish to increase our technical strength by appointing experienced and dedicated professionals to work on the development of sophisticated on-line/database applications, on either a contract or permanent basis.

Specifically we would like to meet: Team Leaders, Analyst/Programmers and Programmers with sound knowledge in at least one of the following:

IMS DB/DC, CICS/DL1, COBOL, PL/1, VSAM, TSO/SPF, OS/MVS, LIBRARIAN, FOCUS, RAMIS, NOMAD.

Based in New Jersey, Florida and Texas, these assignments offer exciting opportunities to both broaden your experience and to enjoy the challenging rewards of the U.S.A.

We offer an attractive package of benefits that includes:

- Excellent rates of pay
- Return air fare
- Comprehensive medical and dental insurance
- Assistance with accommodation.

These positions, which are open for immediate start, are offered on single or married status, for an initial 6 month contract period, with an option to extend or join Tangent on a permanent basis.

Initial interviews will be held at our UK Head Office with subsequent client interviews in New York – for which full expenses will be paid.

To find out more telephone us NOW:
Tangent Computer Services, 102/106 South Street,
Romford, Essex RM1 1RX.
Tel: Romford (0708) 750201
(24-hour answering service).

tangent
SUCCESS IN THE SOFTWARE WORLD

BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC
Department of Computing and Cybernetics

PRINCIPAL LECTURER AND TWO SENIOR LECTURER/-LECTURER II POSTS

Applicants must hold an honours degree and have experience directly relevant to the future lecturing requirements of honours degree courses and postgraduate courses in Computing and Micro-electronics. The successful candidate will be expected to work in one of the following areas:

Business computing, systems architecture, networks, databases/expert systems

Salary:

Principal Lecturer	£11,931-£15,018
Senior Lecturer	£10,173-£12,816
Lecturer II	£6,855-£11,022

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Deputy Head of Personnel, Brighton Polytechnic, Moulsecoomb, Brighton BN2 4AT. Telephone: Brighton 693655 Ext. 2537. Closing date, 30 March, 1983.

(2548)

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Atmospheric Physics Group

Applications are invited for the post of

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

to work on Image Processing applications of Voyager observations of Jupiter and Saturn and real-time processing of meteorological satellite data. The applicant should possess an honours degree or equivalent qualification. Experience with DEC VAX II or PDP 11 operating systems and an interest in solar system problems necessary.

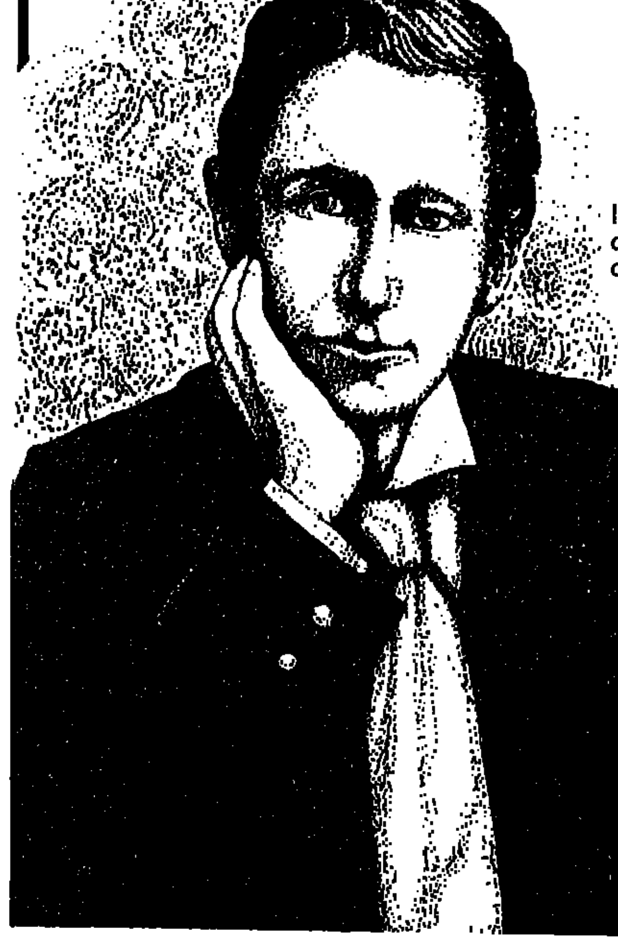
Salary will be in the IB range £6,807-£9,243 inclusive.

Applications with names and addresses of two referees should be sent to Dr. Garry Hunt, Atmospheric Physics Group, Imperial College, London SW7 2BZ.

(2543)

DESIGNERS · PROGRAMMERS · ENGINEERS

This genius of the past created your software career for the future



In giving Radar to the world, and his name to our company, Guglielmo Marconi started a sequence of technological developments that has led to the creation of one of the largest, most sophisticated and innovative software establishments in Europe.

Within our Data Systems Division at Chelmsford we design and produce the advanced software packages for real-time Data Handling and Display systems involving mini and micro-computer applications, standard software, compilers and operating systems.

We're looking for qualified Software Designers, Programmers and Engineers to join our teams and to play a major role in a number of complex projects. This is a rare opportunity to move into a creative environment that offers unrivalled challenges.

These positions are open to men and women with a degree level education and broad based software experience which includes mini/microcomputers, multi-access and real-time systems.

In return for your expertise, we can offer first class salaries with a range of benefits to match, and working conditions that are second to none and within easy reach of London.

Write with details of your experience, qualifications and the role which interests you to Tim Jones, Personnel Department, Marconi Radar Systems Limited, Writtle Road, Chelmsford, Essex. Telephone: Chelmsford (0245) 67111, ext. 2610.

Marconi
Radar Systems

CONTRACTS

We would like to hear from experienced analysts and programmers with the following skills for contacts in London and surrounding Counties.

* IBM		
	Analysts	
	Analyst/ Programmer	DOS/VSE, CICS, DL/1
	Analyst/ Programmer	DOS/VSE, VSAM
	Systems Programmer	DOS/VSE
	Programmer	DPCX
*ICL 2900		
	Database Specialist	IDMS
	Analyst/ Programmer Analyst	VMEB
*HP 3000		
	Programmer	COBOL

We are also interested in hearing from people with either IMS/ADF, CICS/COBOL, DL/1, PL/1, MARK IV, or Assembler.

Don't Delay. Forward a CV or contact Jackie Robbins or Sandra Monks Today.

(2480)

FORCE 8 computer services

8 Mint Walk Croydon 01-680 3761

FOR
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING USE
DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787
DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

COMPUTING AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Computer Centre, West Malling

Computer Programmers

AP4 £6,873-£7,545

Trained programmers with at least two years programming experience are required to work in the Centre's Development Project Teams. Applicants should be educated to 'A' level standard and have the ability to write and test an efficient program without assistance, and work to installation standards and timescales as required using COBOL, IDMS, or DDS.

Further details and application form returnable by 4 March from the Head of Computing and Management Services, County Hall, Maidstone, phone (0622) 671411 (ext. 4128).

(2583)

KENT COUNTY COUNCIL

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTING AND MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS

LECTURER GRADE II/ SENIOR LECTURER IN COMPUTING

(DATA PROCESSING AND SYSTEMS)
£6,855-£11,964 (Bar)-£12,816

Candidates should have experience in industrial or commercial practice with particular reference to data processing, systems analysis and design, data base or real time systems. Preference will be given to candidates with some teaching experience.

Further details and form of application from the Staff Officer, Trent Polytechnic, Burton Street, Nottingham NG1 4BU. Forms to be returned as soon as possible.

(2545)

TRENT POLYTECHNIC NOTTINGHAM

PERIPHERAL SALESMAN

required by expanding distribution company

Contact Mr J. Gryce or Mr S. Petterson at ACCESS DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Telephone:
Uxbridge (0895) 59781

(2537)

LONDON BOROUGH OF SUTTON
Carshalton College of Further Education, Nightingale Road, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 2EJ Telephone (01) 647 0021/7.

LECTURER (GRADE I)

required Easter or September 1983:-

COMPUTER DATA PROCESSING

SALARY: £5355 to £9267 plus London Allowance. (Starting salary dependent on qualifications and experience.)

Application forms and further particulars from the Principal of the College to whom completed forms should be returned within fourteen days of the appearance of this advertisement.

(2568)

Analyst/Programmer

for in-house systems to £10,000–£11,000 negotiable

Providing the computer systems needed to support WANG's immensely successful business operations in the UK is an exciting challenge in anyone's language. Your role will be in supporting, defining and developing the company's internal commercial systems and you will have the opportunity of applying new technology to applications. The job is based at our new UK headquarters in Isleworth, although occasional travel to other sites may be necessary.

Applicants, aged mid-20s and educated to at least 'A' level standard, require a minimum of 2/3 years' COBOL experience and should have at least 6 months in an analysis role. Experience of WANG or IBM kit is preferable and on-line experience essential, as is an ability to relate to both computer professionals and non-technical staff within the company.

Benefits include pension, BUPA, free life assurance and Stock Purchase scheme. WANG is a fast-growing company and opportunities for career progression are exceptionally good.

Interested applicants should send full c.v. to: Mary Gilgallon, WANG (UK) Limited, WANG House, 661 London Road, Isleworth, Middx. TW7 4EH. Or telephone 01-560 4151 for an application form.

(2374)

WANG
THE OFFICE AUTOMATION COMPUTER COMPANY

logistix

Logistix Recruitment Limited
10 Grenville Place, London SW7 4RW

Telephone 01-373 3063

Systems Software Engrs
W. Germany & Benelux : Salaries to £20K

The continuing success of a small, expanding German Systems and Software House has created a number of Systems Programming vacancies in both W. Germany and Belgium. Whilst the variety of work offered is immense, specific skills should lie in one or more of the following areas:- Compiler Development (especially ANSI Cobol), PLM 86 programming, Pascal or other block-structured languages and communications systems design incorporating X25 protocolling techniques. Natural language ability is not a prime requirement but an understanding of German in either written or spoken form will attract a salary premium. Full relocation expenses will be met. **Ref: L/5/A**

Graduate Progs
London & H. Counties : Salaries to £7.5K

A number of exciting opportunities have arisen in London and the Home Counties for Programmers who have recently graduated. You should hold a first or second class honours degree in Mathematics, Computer Science or Electronic Engineering. Of particular interest will be applicants who have completed a sandwich course and can offer twelve months' industrial training experience. It is essential for all positions that you offer fluency in PASCAL, 'C', ADA or Assembler. Ideally your project work should have included compiler writing, artificial intelligence, UNIX or firmware development. **Ref: L/5/B**

Real-time Software
South Coast : Salaries £10K+

A number of our clients, including Systems and Software Houses and Manufacturers, have vacancies for **Programmers and Analyst/Programmers** with at least 18 months' industrial experience. All applicants should have been involved in the development of a real-time system based on either PDP-11s running under RSX-11 or RT-11 or Data General minicomputers. Programming skills should include fluency in at least one high-level, block-structured language and an Assembler. Many of these positions are for UNIX-based systems vacancies and should therefore, appeal to candidates who wish to enhance their skills. **Ref: L/5/C**

Compiler Development
London & H. Counties : Salaries to £14K

A major Systems and Software House has recently embarked on a large new project requiring the expertise of a number of **Compiler Development Specialists**. Suitable candidates will have participated in the development of either a Pascal or Ada compiler, preferably for 16-bit micros. Familiarity with all phases of compiler development is strongly desirable with particular emphasis placed on Code Generation and Optimisation. Whilst specific responsibilities will vary, depending on the ability and experience offered, all successful candidates will be involved from initial proposal stages through to the creation of a fully self-supporting compiler. **Ref: L/5/D**

Licenced by D.O.E. Lic. No. SE 5913

Process Control
Central London : Salaries to £14K

A leading international Systems Supplier is currently seeking to recruit a number of additional **Programmers and Analyst/Programmers** for its industrial division. Suitable applicants will be graduates with a minimum of two years' programming experience gained within a real-time minicomputer or micro-processor based environment. Whilst there is no particular hardware requirement, knowledge of DEC PDP-11, HP1000, HP3000 or Intel 8085/6 would be a distinct advantage. You will join a multi-disciplinary team in which members have specialist knowledge of, for example, communications, control systems, automation or CAD/CAM. Projects will be within the oil, gas, electricity and manufacturing industries. **Ref: L/5/E**

UNIX Programmers
London : Salaries to £12K

An Internationally renowned Product Supplier is currently seeking to recruit a number of **Systems and Applications Programmers** to work on its recently introduced UNIX-based product range. Suitable applicants should hold a numerate degree and have a minimum of two years' development experience in a mini-computer or micro-processor based environment. It is essential for all positions that you are fully familiar with the internals of UNIX and that, additionally, you offer fluency in C and an Assembler language. Working in a dynamic and flexible environment you will be involved in the development of UNIX based systems for the commercial market. The majority of development work will take place in Central London but a degree of mobility is essential for client visits. **Ref: L/5/F**

Comms Systems Software
Herts/Beds : Salaries to £14K

The Communications and Networking Division of a well-known Turnkey Systems Supplier has a number of career positions for **Software Engineers and Designers**. Candidates should hold at least a B.Sc. or H.N.C. qualification and have subsequent commercial/industrial experience amounting to 18 months'. Certain positions will be exclusively in-house based whilst others will entail a systems support role. Of interest to the Company will be those who have software or systems design experience with a supplier of wide and local area networks – an in-depth knowledge of X-25, SDLC/HDLC protocolling techniques is obligatory. A salary premium will be paid to those who have participated in the enhancement or optimisation of a UNIX or UNIX look-alike operating system. **Ref: L/5/G**

Firmware Programmers
Thames Valley : Salaries to £11K

A small but rapidly expanding company has a number of vacancies for **Firmware Programmers/Designers** to join its product development group. Acting as the external development department for many of the leading names in the industry, the company is able to offer a wide range of hardware and software involvement. Suitable applicants will be graduates with a B.Sc. or M.Sc. in Electronic Engineering or Computer Science. It is essential that you offer fluency in Micro Assembler with additional knowledge of a block structured language such as Pascal or 'C', being desirable. Mostly based in-house you will be involved in the development of intelligent terminals, data capture equipment, multi-micro communications processors or ATE software. **Ref: L/5/H**

Navigation Systems
Thames Valley : Salaries to £13K

A supplier of electronic and precision instruments is seeking several **Software and Systems Engineers** for its U.K. Head-Quarters. Suitable applicants must be numerate graduates who are currently involved in the design and development of micro-processor based automation and control systems. Programming skills should include total fluency in at least one of:- Pascal, Assembler (and in particular Macro-11) or 'C'. Candidates must have the ability to resolve complex software problems for end users where total reliability is paramount and operating conditions are adverse and not conducive to high technology products. Those who have significant systems design experience where guided weapons and missile control systems are under development are particularly encouraged to apply. **Ref: L/5/I**

Military Systems
London Based : Salaries to £15K

A London based Systems and Software House specialising in the design and development of scientific systems is seeking additional personnel with specialist knowledge of military systems. Suitable applicants will be graduates with a first or second class honours degree in a numerate subject. You should offer a minimum of eighteen months experienced gained in a mini-computer or micro-processor based scientific environment. There is no preference for programming languages as the company provides excellent in-house training, but fluency in PASCAL, FORTRAN, ALGOL or CORAL 66 would be a distinct advantage. Your applications knowledge, which will be of primary interest to our client, should include one or more of Simulation, Statistics, Operations Research, Automotive Control or Communications. **Ref: L/5/J**

Micro Development Engrs
North Bucks : Salaries to £12K

The European Development Head-Quarters of a major micro-computer manufacturer has a number of vacancies for **Senior Applications Development Programmers**. Fluency in Pascal, 'C' or other high level languages is sought, as is a degree in Computing Science, Electronic Engineering or a similar discipline. Of special interest will be those with knowledge of how to integrate a real-time operating system kernel into applications software, especially in multi-tasking, multi-processor systems or alternatively, have gained experience in the use of an M.D.S. to integrate hardware, software and firmware into application/demonstration systems. Successful applicants will be rewarded with a high salary and the opportunity to work on the latest generation of micros. **Ref: L/5/K**

Simulation Engineers
Herts : Salary to £13K

A number of challenging opportunities have arisen for **Software Engineers and Designers** with a North Hertfordshire based Turn-Key Systems House. You should hold at least one numerate degree and be aged 23-32 years. Whilst the Company's software products are machine portable there is a preference for candidates with Fortran programming experience on PDP/VAX, Prime, HP or GEC hardware. Of greater importance are those who have very recent or current software design and applications programming experience with one or more of LSI and hybrid circuit design, simulation and modelling of ballistic/dynamic systems, signal processing and CAD/CAM. **Ref: L/5/L**

Micro Software
Cambridge : Salaries to £12K

Programmers and Software Team Leaders are urgently required to assist in the development of applications and systems software for a new generation of micro-computers. Successful candidates for the positions of Team Leader will be fluent in a high-level block structured language and have specified and implemented at least one compiler. Working in-house, their responsibilities will include the design, development and commissioning of systems software and the evaluation of commercial packages submitted by sub-contractors. Programmers will also be expected to offer fluency in a block-structured language and, preferably have gained experience on micro-based systems. High standards of documentation are required of all respondents who, in return, will be rewarded by highly competitive salaries and a dynamic working environment. **Ref: L/5/M**

(2448)

BASIC-PLUS PROGRAMMER

Goldrel Foucard – members of the fast-expanding **NORTHERN FOODS GROUP**, a company with annual sales exceeding £1,000 million – are leading suppliers of high quality ingredients for the bakery and catering trades. The company has invested considerably in computerisation and wishes to appoint a

BASIC-PLUS PROGRAMMER

who will be involved in both development and maintenance activity. The successful candidate will join a small but highly motivated team within which there will be considerable scope for initiative and originality.

Experience of programming in basic plus – ideally over a minimum of 3 years – is essential while candidates should also be familiar with file-handling techniques preferably on Systime 5000 hardware.

Terms and conditions of employment within Goldrel Foucard are competitive as would be expected from a group of our size and an attractive salary will be offered with this post.

Should you wish to be considered for the appointment, please send full details of your education, work experience and current salary to:

John Parr, Personnel Manager
Ch. Goldrel Foucard & Son Ltd
Brookfield Drive, Aintree
Liverpool L9 7AW

(2441)

University of Exeter

LECTURER IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications are invited for a lectureship in the Department of Computer Science, tenable from 1 October, 1983.

The research interests of the Department are in the areas of artificial intelligence, design and formal aspects of programming languages, data bases and information retrieval, distributed computing, and computers in education. However, well qualified persons in other areas of computer science are also welcome to apply.

Commencing salary will be within the range £6,375 – £9,800 p.a. on the scale £6,375 – £13,505 p.a.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Personnel Office (Appointments), Northcote House, The Queen's Drive, Exeter EX4 4QJ, to whom applications (6 copies, overseas candidates one copy), should be forwarded by 11 March 1983, quoting reference no. 3295.

(2469)

University of Surrey

COMPUTING UNIT

Deputy Director (circa £15,000)

Responsible for the provision of computing services to academic and administrative departments, the Computing Unit is presently equipped with seven linked Prime computers and an array processor, an ICL machine and numerous microcomputers. The activities of the department include medical viewdata and knowledge-based systems.

A Deputy Director is required for this progressive department and the successful applicant will deputise for the Head of Department for a wide variety of duties both inside and outside the University as appropriate. The Deputy will be directly responsible for the management of the User Support Group which provides programme advisory, information and teaching services, development of operating system software and libraries, and help with user projects. He/she will also take overall responsibility for the operations activities of the department.

Candidates should have a lively and flexible attitude, proven management ability, wide experience in programming and good academic and professional qualifications.

A negotiable salary on the Academic Related Computer Staff salary scale, Grade III (circa £15,000), plus generous annual leave.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Deputy Secretary (Personnel), University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH, or telephone Guildford 571281 extension 583. Applications from men and women in the form of a curriculum vitae, including names and addresses of three referees should be sent to the same address by 7 March 1983 quoting reference 128/CW.

(2473)

BOX NUMBERS

Box number replies should be addressed to:

Box Number ....

c/o Computer Weekly
Quadrant House, The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

SALES EXECUTIVE
South East

To sell the market-leader range of viewdata terminal systems.

Tandata is growing rapidly, and this ground-floor opportunity will suit an enthusiastic salesman/woman seeking to join a young organisation at the right time.

The successful person will be young and well-educated, with sales experience, preferably in computer terminals or micro-computer systems. Full viewdata and product training will be provided.

The territory will include a major part of London and the Home Counties. A company car will be provided. and earnings well into five figures can be expected. Other benefits include four weeks holiday and a pension/life insurance scheme.

To apply, please write, with details of background and experience, to Peter Dodds, Sales Director, Tandata Marketing Limited, Class International, Wells Road, Malvern, Worcs.

Tandata

Large Installation – IBM 3083B

Chief Systems Programmer
(£12,174 – £13,413)

Hampshire County Council need a Chief Systems Programmer to lead a small team supporting an expanding and progressive installation in Winchester.

The current hardware consists of two 8 Mb 4341 group 2 machines, to be replaced during the next few months by a single 16Mb 3083B. The operating systems are VM/SP and OS/VS1, with interactive applications running under CMS and CICS. Migration to SNA and MVS is being considered.

Applicants for this post should have several years systems programming experience with mainline IBM operating systems, and should welcome the challenge of working in a rapidly changing environment.

Operations Staff

Shift Leader
(£9349 – £9990)

Senior T.P. Network Operator
(£7903 – £8676)

The shift leader will have responsibility for one of three rotating shift teams, operating 24 hours a day, 5 days a week.

The Senior T.P. Network operator will have responsibility for one of two alternating shifts operating 7a.m. to 8p.m., 5 days a week.

For application forms and further details telephone Winchester 54411 – Alice Lowery (Ext. 346) or Brian Woodruff (Ext. 457) or write to the Departmental Personnel Officer, County Treasurer's Dept., The Castle, Winchester, Hants. Closing date for applications 7th March 1983.

HAMPSHIRE

(2581)

PROJECT LEADER
BIRMINGHAM **to£12,000**

The Computing services division of a major National company require a PROJECT LEADER for a significant development project. Experience of leading and motivating teams and designing On-Line systems is required and considerable scope for career development is offered.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
COVENTRY **c£11,000**

A leading Midlands based software house require a Systems Analyst to join a team developing mini based bespoke systems. An excellent benefits package is offered in addition to the salary quoted.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
BIRMINGHAM **c£9,000 NEG**

Our clients require an Analyst/Programmer with IBM S38/RPG III experience. The ideal background would include exposure to manufacturing systems. Excellent opportunities exist for further progression.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS
WORCS **£ NEG**

A number of PROGRAMMERS & ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS are required by this well-known systems house. Experience with FORTRAN or BASIC on DEC/PDP/VAX hardware would be of particular interest. Excellent salaries and opportunities.

PROGRAMMER
STAFFS **c£7,000**

An excellent opportunity exists for a bright young FORTRAN programmer, preferably with DEC/PDP equipment and a scientific backgroung. Around 2 years experience is required.

SUPERVISOR
BIRMINGHAM **£ NEGOTIABLE**

A versatile and enthusiastic character is needed to oversee a computer system in Birmingham. Experience in operations/data preparation with a small business machine such as the ME29 or PDP11 would be particularly relevant.

For further details of these and other excellent opportunities contact our BIRMINGHAM office.

TCR **Targa Computer Recruitment**

8 Liverpool Street London EC2M 7NH Telephone 01-283 9941 Telex 25861
Monaco House Bristol Street Birmingham B5 7AS Telephone 021-622 2045 Telex 334237

Communications and Basic Software

London

The CAP Group is one of Britain's leading information systems contractors. With over 880 staff we design and implement systems in all areas of computing.

CAP London Industrial Branch is very active in the areas of data communications and basic software. As part of our expansion programme we have vacancies at various levels.

£15,000-
£18,000
+Car

BASIC SOFTWARE GROUP MANAGER

To be responsible for a business group within the Branch concerned with basic system software, software development environments, software standards and data communications. Candidates must have technical background with substantial software project development experience plus proven skills in selling, marketing and business management.

£11,000-
£16,000

CONSULTANTS

Two positions exist for software specialists with experience in some of the following areas: communications networks, protocols and hardware; packet switching; distributed development environments; H-P and DEC systems. For one of the positions knowledge of UNIX would be an advantage. For the other position an understanding of the telecommunications industry plus experience in the design and implementation of major communications based systems is essential.

We offer an established career development scheme to ensure that proper attention is given to individual progress.

For further information apply to:- A. V. W. Knott, Recruitment Manager,
CAP LONDON INDUSTRIAL,
20-26 Lambs Conduit Street, London WC1N 3LF.
Telephone: 01-404 0911.

CAP

(2551)

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
SUSSEX COAST

Our client is about to embark on an aggressive development programme using an ICL 2946 with IDMS, STATUS, PROSPER and other databases. They require additional staff with a sound COBOL background to strengthen their small friendly team. A knowledge of IDMS is preferred but training will be given if necessary.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
to £12,500 + Bonus

Acting as assistant to the Data Processing Manager, you will specify, design and implement systems enhancements and developments. A minimum of 3 years' ICL COBOL is essential and preference will be given to applicants with on-line systems experience.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER
to £11,000 + Bonus

A Senior Programmer or Programmer/Analyst is required to be responsible for maintaining a stable operating environment and assist in all aspects of system development. You will also be responsible for program specification and design through to testing and implementation. Extensive COBOL programming experience and a good grounding in DME 2 utilities is essential. IDMS or on-line programming experience will be advantageous.

A significant benefits package includes relocation assistance if necessary.

Please reply quoting Ref: RIR

EiGER
Management Limited

01-681 7748/2141
77 Wellesley Road, Croydon CR0 2AJ

AN ETHICAL SERVICE FROM PRACTISING COMPUTING CONSULTANTS

(2573)

PRIME

IN

The Kingdom of

SAUDI ARABIA

Tax Free £20,000-£25,000

Plus free accommodation, car allowance, flights, etc.

Our clients are a major organisation in the process industry with computer-based systems in both commercial and technical areas. A range of equipment is currently installed including PRIME 750, which is used for all business applications. DBMS database and on-line processing techniques are used throughout the installation.
Expansion of current systems together with the planned introduction of new projects has generated the need for the following personnel. PRIME experience preferred for all positions but IBM or Mini backgrounds will be considered except where stated.

Database Administrator

A sound knowledge of Prime DBMS is required for this key role with some time having been spent in the DBA function. Salary may be negotiable.

Senior Analyst

Materials Management and Plant Maintenance

Engineering background required preferably in the process industry. Applications include materials control, plant maintenance, planning, etc.

Junior Analyst and Analyst Programmers

Materials Management

COBOL plus DB and on-line experience is required preferably on engineering type systems.

Software Specialist

Relevant experience required for Tuning, Planning, Generation, etc. PRIME/PRIMOS DBMS Systems.

Senior Analyst

Finance and Accounting

Applications include cost accounting, financial, budgets, sales order processing, despatching, etc. Engineering background preferred.

Analyst Programmers

Finance and Accounting

COBOL and DB on-line experience in the accounting/finance area is required, ideally in an engineering environment.

O & M Analysts

For interdepartmental systems and clerical procedures relating to computer-based projects.

The company is located in the Eastern province in Saudi Arabia in a relatively new and expanding area. Social amenities and sporting facilities are good and include an excellent beach, sailing, squash, tennis, etc. Appointments will be offered on a permanent basis with an initial period single status after which married status with education allowances, etc., will be available. The total package is very good and includes a high base salary, free furnished accommodation, medical cover, 6 weeks' holiday, transport allowances, flights, etc.

For more details please contact Roger Allington or Jenny Dalrymple-Hay on 01-493 2947 from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. weekdays or weekends Roger Allington on Little Gaddesden (044284) 3536 or Jenny Dalrymple-Hay on Beaconsfield (04946) 4579 quoting Ref. 9954.

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD., 4 HALF MOON STREET, LONDON W1

(2594)

S/34

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

SWANSEA RPGII £10,000+

The company currently sells a wide range of software packages for Estate Agents, Auctioneers and Valuers on IBM equipment. Due to continued expansion additional persons for the System/34 are required to develop new systems and support existing customers.

Candidates should have a minimum of two years' RPGII experience and a good working knowledge of System/34 equipment.

Salary is negotiable.

Please apply for application form to:
Ceri Williams, Parkhurst Finance Limited,
88/89 High Street, Swansea, West
Glamorgan. Tel. 0792 462253

(2611)

MIDDLE EAST

Small Ad – But big Tax Free Money for trained:-

WP/MINI/MICRO SALESMEN

Multiple positions in an expanding Company. We are Overseas Computer recruitment specialists.

Send full C.V. or phone for details.

Ref. CW 101 – 3D

CAPP ASSOCIATES
01-686 9693

Capp House, 96d South End,
Croydon CR9 3SD.
International & UK Recruitment Consultants

Capp House, 96D South End
Croydon CR9 3SD
International & U.K. Recruitment Consultants

HOWARD

European Opportunities

Belgium £25–29K

VAX, PL/1 Programmers
minimum 4 years experience
VAX, PL/1 Programmers
relational data base experience
VAX, PL/1 Software Designers
relational data base experience

Luxemburg c£20K

ICL 2900 COBOL/VME-B Programmers
PL/1 (French competence)
ICL 2900 FORTRAN Programmer
PL/1/APL/IBM (TSO advantageous)

Please contact in the first instance, Sally Lawrence on 01-952 8092 (office hrs) or on 01-906 2617 between 6-8pm.

Howard Organisation
International Limited,
Russell House,
140 High Street, Edgware,
Middlesex HA8 7BS.

Employment business section

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Applications are invited from suitably experienced candidates for the above post in the Administrative Data Processing Section. The section is equipped with an ICL 2904/50 and provides Student Records, Accounting and Payroll services, both batch and on-line, for the University. Applicants must have considerable programming experience in COBOL and experience in on-line systems. A knowledge of ICL computers would be an advantage.

The person appointed will, in the first instance, be responsible for the development, implementation and thereafter the maintenance, of a new Student Records system and experience of University procedures may be helpful.

Salary will be in accordance with Computer Officer Grade II – £8,510 p.a. to £11,895 p.a.

Applicants should forward details of their career to date, their age, present salary and the names and addresses of two referees, in confidence to: The Treasurer, University Financial Board, The Old Schools, Cambridge, CB2 1TS, to arrive not later than 8 March 1983.

(2567)

KEEN YOUNG BASIC PROGRAMMER

MICROS/MINIS
EAST LONDON-ESSEX

Cowlards
32 River Road
Barking, Essex
Tel: 01-594 9916

(2614)

POLYTECHNIC OF CENTRAL LONDON

School of Engineering & Science

CAD/CAM RESEARCH

Science graduate required to work on integrated computer aided design and manufacturing systems.

Salary depending on qualifications and ability. Application form and further details from Establishment Office, PCL, 309 Regent Street, London W1R 8AL. Tel. 01-580 2020 ext 212. Closing date:

PLEASE INSERT DATE 14 DAYS FROM LAST ADVERTISEMENT

PLYMOUTH POLYTECHNIC

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

Department of Mathematics, Statistics and Computing

Senior Lecturer/Lecturer II in Computing

(SALARY: £6,855-£12,816)

(LEVEL OF APPOINTMENT AND STARTING SALARY DEPENDENT UPON QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE)

Applicants should have relevant commercial, research and/or teaching experience and be able to offer specialist knowledge in applications of information technology. Applications are also invited from recent or currently completing postgraduates.
The successful candidate will be required to teach on both Degree and Diploma courses in Computing.

Application forms, to be returned on Tuesday, 15th March, 1983, can be obtained with further particulars from the Personnel Officer, Plymouth Polytechnic, Drake Circus, Plymouth PL4 8AA.

(2598)

THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

(University of London)

SUPERVISOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

Applications are invited for the above post from graduates and/or those holding an appropriate professional qualification.

The appointee will be in charge of the computer section which has a staff of three currently. Terminals connected to the 2980 at Queen Mary College, a number of Microprocessors, and a PDP 11/10 computer are in use; the latter is used for both local processing and as a remote terminal to the computers in London University.

The post requires administrative, advisory and systems development abilities; a first degree in mathematics would be helpful though not essential.

Salary will be within the scale £10,870/£13,605 (Grade II) or £12,920/£16,180 (Grade III) plus London Allowance, with superannuation within the USS. Appropriate honorary academic status (Senior Lecturer, or Lecturer) will be sought for the successful applicant.

Applications, giving full details together with the names of two referees, should be forwarded to Mr J. W. Walmsley, Secretary, The London Hospital Medical College, Turner Street, London E1 2AD (within 21 days) from whom further particulars may be obtained.

(2606)

ENGINEERS

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

SALARIES TO CIRCA £15,000

One of the world's largest major forces in telecommunications technology require Software Engineers (male or female) with the following essential experience:

★ Large Digital PABX Systems
★ Call Processing
★ Coral and Pascal Programming
★ Education to ONC or above

This is an outstanding opportunity to join a dynamic growth international company whose revolutionary processes have given them a significant lead in digital PABX development.

Financial rewards include five-figure salaries and a comprehensive package of benefits.

For further information and confidential interview write to or telephone Christopher Fry on 01-235 9614 (office hours) or 05827 2354 (evenings and weekends).

Marlar International Limited
14 Grosvenor Place
London, SW1X 7HH

(2604)

Consultancy with CAP in New York

$30,000-$45,000

The New York branch of the CAP Group has been operational for over three years serving the financial community in the development of major banking, dealing and insurance systems.

We are now recruiting staff with IBM, and/or DEC expertise in one of the following:–

SENIOR ANALYST
with Banking, Dealing and/or commodity/metals trading applications experience and the ability to assume a leadership role in the development of a variety of systems.

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST
with the knowledge of SNA, X.25, etc to design and implement systems for international banking applications and message switch environments.

DATA BASE SPECIALIST
experienced in one or more data base management systems including IDMS, IMS, ADABAS to develop data base systems and advise our clients on selection of the DBMS appropriate to their requirements.

We offer a competitive U.S. compensation package commensurate with your expertise. Company benefits include full medical insurance, 4 weeks holiday, pension and training. The relocation package includes temporary accommodation, appropriate visa and legal fees, a relocation allowance and reasonable shipping costs.

Candidates must have a Degree and be prepared to make a genuine commitment to working in the U.S.

Candidates will be interviewed in London by an ex U.K. member of our New York office. Apply with career details to:–

Tony Knott, Recruitment Manager,
CAP GROUP, 20-26 Lambs Conduit Street,
London WC1N 3LF.
Tel: 01-404 0911 or evenings 01-485 3813.

CAP

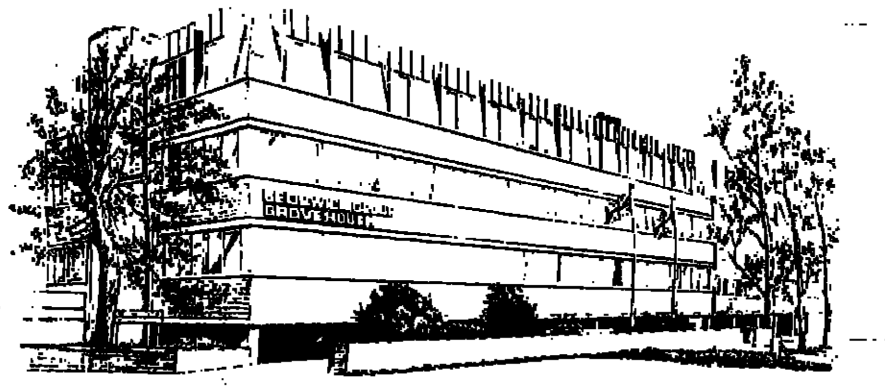
(2598)

Sedgwick

Sedgwick are the leading UK multinational broking group. They operate worldwide, handling insurance business originating from 108 countries. Some of the world's largest and most complex projects in aerospace, oil exploration, nuclear energy and construction, involving expenditure running into billions rely on advice and service from a firm like Sedgwick.

The current line-up of IBM mainframes will be augmented, mid '83, by the arrival of an IBM 3083, and large on-line and database developments are already underway. Sedgwick also make use of IBM 8100 hardware and a range of DEC minis.

Sedgwick are located in Witham, Essex. The complex offers a spacious and carefully planned working environment, utilising the latest office technology. In addition to this there are free restaurant facilities, free life assurance, excellent pension scheme and an active sports and social club.



Project Manager to £16,500 (Systems Assurance)

Sedgwick require a Project Manager to establish a systems assurance function responsible for the check and balance of applications development from a quality point of view.

The responsibilities of the successful candidate will include reviewing and establishing standards, project control procedures, estimating techniques and productivity monitoring techniques. He/She will advise on methods of project control and provide input to training requirements as necessary.

It is likely that the successful candidate will have approximately 8 years in D.P. and is now at project management level in a similar type of area with experience of conducting reviews of projects, standards etc.

If you would like to discuss this position further please telephone Andrew Beacham on 01-734 7394 or on 223-8507 in the evenings or at weekends.

WARWICK WOODWARD A SPAN GROUP COMPANY

43-44 GREAT WINDMILL STREET, LONDON W1V 7PA
TELEPHONE: **01-734 7394** 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE

(2591)

3 unique Sales Opportunities

(MICRO BUSINESS SYSTEMS)

Base salary to
£9,400
per annum
+ Commission
+ Quality Car

LOCATIONS
Birmingham
+
Nottingham
+
London

Our Clients are a British owned Computer Services Group expanding at the rate of 300% per annum. They have recently been appointed dealers for the IBM Personal Computer, which complements a wide range of existing micro based products, spearheaded by high technology systems, manufactured within the Group.

Operating from city centre locations with full demonstration facilities and excellent technical and engineering support, our Clients offer an impressive portfolio of hardware and software products continually reviewed to ensure Clients can be provided with a wide range of competitive solutions to their business and technical problems.

Their unique approach to marketing micros generates a high level of customer enquiries and leads, allowing you more time to concentrate on qualifying, negotiating and closing the sales opportunities.

You will have a successful track record selling computer based business solutions, a problem solving mentality and the ability to manage your territory, time and resources profitably. You should be prepared to commit yourself fully to this highly challenging role within a professional, well managed Group, which offers genuine opportunities for personal growth and development. It is envisaged that the successful candidates will assist the local Directors in the running of the business.

For further details of these unique opportunities please contact:–

For positions in the Midlands
Clive Wadelin on 021-236 3781 (24 hour answering service) or 021-449 6125 evenings and weekends.

For the position in London
Grace Baskeyfield on 01-935 0671 (24 hour answering service) or 01-891 1555 evenings and weekends.

Technical, Sales & Management Appointments
SCR
Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH
James House, 46 James Street,
London W1M 5HS
01-935 0671/486 0461

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL
35-37 Great Charles Street,
Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY
021-236 3781

NORTH
International House, 84 Deansgate,
Manchester M3 2ER
061-833 0427

BELGIUM
Avenue Louise 327,
Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles
010 322-640 7151/71

HOLLAND
Willemsparkweg 92,
1071 H.M. Amsterdam
010 3120-760947

PROJECT MANAGER

to £16,500+benefits

Our client is a leading multinational broking group, situated in East Anglia. They run an impressive configuration of IBM hardware and large on-line and database developments are under way.

They now wish to recruit a Project Manager to control 2 or 3 teams involved in the development and maintenance of systems within specific areas of the business cycle.

The successful applicant will be responsible for the preparation and control of projects within long and short-term development plans. Additionally you will be involved with the supervision and recruitment of staff, followed by appraisals and reviews as appropriate.

Therefore, proven skills in the areas of project and man-management are required. It is anticipated that you will have spent at least eight years in D.P., during which you will have gained experience in DL/1 database techniques, or in Distributed Data Processing.

To register your interest in this senior position telephone Andrew Beacham on 01-734 7394 or on 01-223 8507 during the evening or at weekends, or fill in the coupon and send it to the address below.

WARWICK
WOODWARD
A SPAN GROUP COMPANY
43-44 GREAT WINDMILL STREET, LONDON W1V 7PA
TELEPHONE; **01-734 7394** 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE

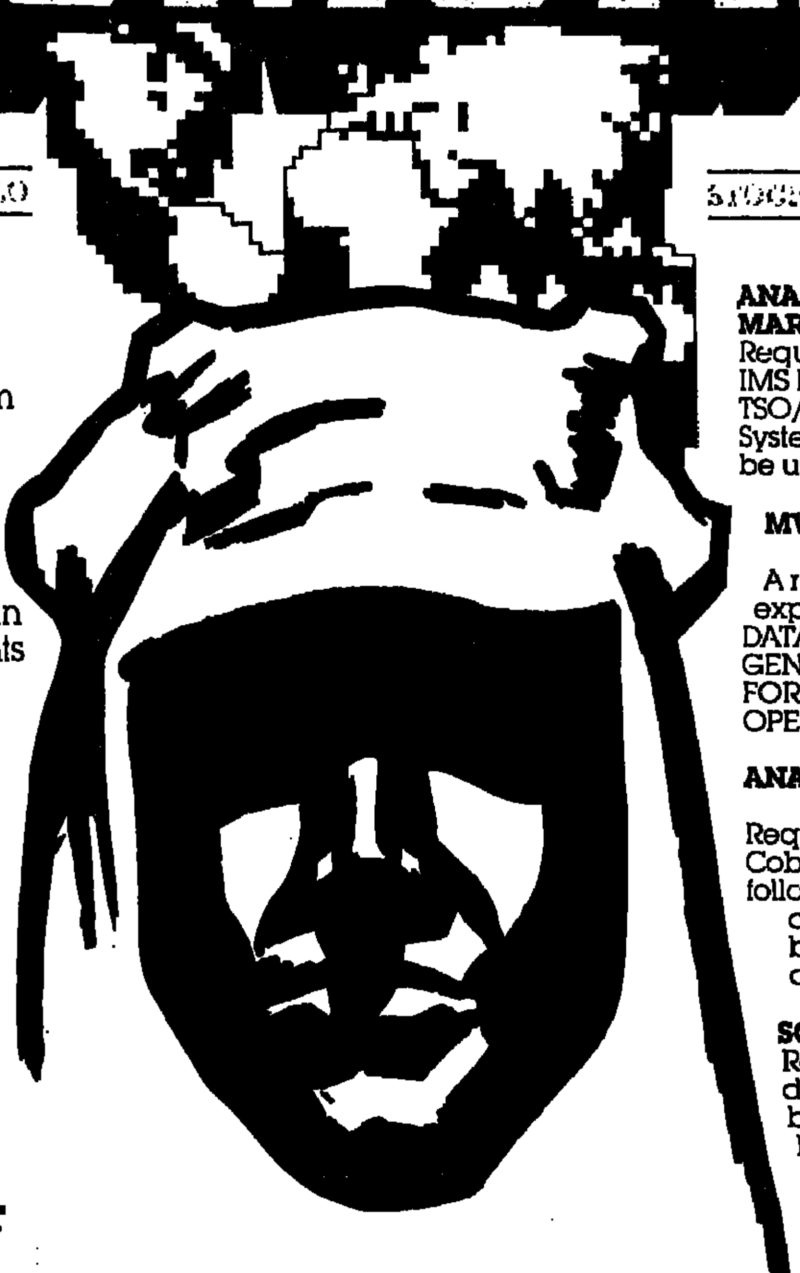
Please send me further details
Name
Address
Home Tel:
Work Tel:
Present Position Ext.

Ref. 6412
(259)

COMCAP

LONDON · ZURICH · COPENHAGEN · OSLO

STOCKHOLM · MILAN · FRANKFURT · ROME



Working in Saudi Arabia can be a very good life if you work with the right company. A company which appreciates the very best talent from the UK and will reward successful applicants with the highest salaries and benefits; the best living conditions and the opportunity to work on the most sophisticated DP equipment. The experience you gain will keep you ahead, and your talents will always be needed - wherever you work. COMCAP in conjunction with their Saudi Agents are highly experienced in the business of recruiting high level computer people and appreciate the advantages and disadvantages of working in Saudi Arabia. "Lawrence of Arabia" didn't need Comcap Resources but he would have benefited immensely from our experience and the benefits we offer. Speak to PETER MADAMS to find out why.

- **1 YEAR RENEWABLE CONTRACT**
- **FREE ACCOMMODATION IN COMFORTABLE VILLAS**
  - fully equipped - T.V., Showers, air conditioning, etc.
- **MAJOR TAX CONCESSIONS**
- **FREE AIR FARES**
- **FREE TRANSPORTATION & MEDICAL COVER**
- **GENEROUS PAID HOLIDAYS**
- **RECREATION FACILITIES**
  - Swimming Pool, Squash, Tennis etc.
- **PAID OVERTIME**

Whether you are interested in our STOP PRESS requirements or general contract and permanent openings, it makes sense to talk with the UK's most rapidly expanding professional recruitment agency today!

HE DIDN'T NEED US, BUT YOU WILL!

Telephone Caroline Tee or, should this not be convenient, please use our cut out coupon below and post to us immediately FREEPOST.

ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS - PLI or MARK IV **SALARY TO £26K**
Required Skills: At least 3 years experience PLI IMS DB/DC - ADF desirable, or Mark IV TSO/SPF or SAS. Experience of Commercial Systems particularly Financial or Payroll will be useful.

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS **SALARY TO £33K**
A minimum of 2 years pure Software Systems experience in one of the following areas:
DATA COMMUNICATIONS (NCP, VTAM, MSNF)
GENERAL PURPOSES SOFTWARE (PL1, FORTRAN, MARK IV)
OPERATING SYSTEMS (MVS, JES 2/3, VM 370)

ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS - COBOL **SALARY TO £26K**
Required Skills: At least 3 years Commercial Cobol experience in one or more of the following areas:
a) MVS JCL TSO/SPF
b) 4300 DOS CICS
c) Financial or Payroll experience.

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS **SALARY TO £28K**
Required Skills: At least 4 years experience developing Software for Mini or Micro based systems, especially PDP's and Hewlett Packard, ideally in a Process Control environment.

TECHNICAL PROGRAMMERS - FORTRAN **SALARY TO £28K**
Required Skills: MVS JCL TSO/SPF VSAM. Knowledge of Minicomputers and experience in Engineering, Graphics or Operations Research.

STOP PRESS If your interest is in short term contract work, in Saudi Arabia or The Netherlands, we now have a number of requirements for skilled personnel in the following areas.

SAUDI ARABIA - PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS & TRAINERS
PL/1 (+TSO/SPF, JCL, UTILITIES, Debugging, COBOL, FORTRAN, IMS, CLISTS and PSL/PSA)

THE NETHERLANDS - SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
PL/1, ASSEMBLER, IMS, CMS + macro's SMP4, MVS VM OS/VS1

NO STAMP NEEDED

Surname:
Christian Names:
Address:
[illegible]

Telephone Number Home:
(include STD code) Office:
Job Title:
Brief Experience:

POST YOUR ENVELOPE TO:
COMCAP RESOURCES
FREEPOST LONDON W2 6BR

Tick appropriate boxes
I'm interested in a permanent position ☐
I'm interested in Contract work ☐
I'm interested in Systems Programming ☐
I'm interested [illegible] ☐
My own C.V. is enclosed ☐
Please send an application form ☐

com
cap
COMCAP RESOURCES LTD
26 Chilworth Street
London W2 6DT
01-723 4053

Licence No SE5792

[illegible]

Software Design Engineer to develop Interfaces between Computer & Machine Tools
N.E.Lancashire
£10,000 · Relocation

Our Client, B.E.C. System Services, is a leading exponent of computer aided manufacturing systems, they have an excellent reputation for mainframe production and allied applications. As part of planned expansion they are now investing heavily in mini and micro systems development, which will enable the Company to offer a range of solutions to customer requirements. This includes the commitment to lead the C.A.M. field with a new concept – **Integrated Direct Numerical Control Systems.**

The first project will involve the development of systems controlling groups of C.N.C. machine tools through a network of micros with interfaces to DEC mini computers. Subsequent developments will include micro systems communicating with mainframes and alternative minis. Your role in these exciting projects will be the design and programming of micro systems and interfaces.

Our Client's team of computing professionals is second to none in the industry, which is in part the reason for the Company's growth and success. They offer excellent career progression to capable individuals who have good personal skills and a sound technical background. To join the team in these fascinating projects you will require exposure to hardware in addition to communications and fluency in **Assembler, Pascal or another procedural language.** Your applications experience is less relevant than your potential and technical skills.

B.E.C. System Services are based in Blackburn, a pleasant Lancashire town which is well served by the motorway network. The locality offers a wide range of both areas to live and types of property which is reasonably priced. Lancashire is well placed for most types of recreation and Blackburn is surrounded by attractive countryside. It is also easily commutable from most areas of North Manchester and Lancashire.

For further information pick up the 'phone and ring **Peter Brown on 061-491 1666** or if it's easier at home on **061-724 9376.** Alternatively fill in the FREEPOST coupon, and send it to **FREEPOST, Computer People North, Sovereign House, Stockport Road, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 2YD.**

Name..
Address..
....
Tel. No. (daytime)...............(eves/wknds.)..........................

Computer People North

CONTRACTS

U.K. NORTH

ICL VMEB IDMS RANGE COBOL	DATABASE DESIGNERS	NORTH
ICL 2900 VME TPMS IDMS DDS	TECHNICAL AUTHORS	NORTH WEST
ICL 2900 VMEB TPMS DDS IDMS	SYSTEMS TESTERS	NORTH WEST
ICL 2966 DME COBOL	PROGRAMMERS	SOUTH WEST
ICL 2900 VME AND/OR DME IDMS	PROGRAMMERS	NORTH WEST
ICL 2900 VME IDMS/TPMS COBOL	ANALYSTS, ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS, AND PROGRAMMERS	MIDLANDS
ICL ME29 RPGII AND COBOL	PROGRAMMERS	NORTH WEST
IBM IMS/DB/DC/ PL1	ANALYSTS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS	OXON
IBM CICS DL1	TECHNICAL AUTHORS	NORTH
IBM MVS CICS COBOL	ANALYST PROGRAMMERS	NORTH WEST
UNIVAC 1100 EXEC 8 COBOL DMS1100	PROGRAMMERS	NORTH WEST
VAX 11/780 VMS TOTAL COBOL	ANALYST PROGRAMMERS	NORTH
VAX OR DEC FORTRAN	ANALYST	NORTH WEST
HP3000 AND/OR PRIME COBOL	ANALYSTS	NORTH WEST
DATAPOINT DOS/D DATASHARE	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS	MIDLANDS
MAI BASIC 4	PROGRAMMER	MIDLANDS
PDP RSX11/M RTLII	PROGRAMMERS	MIDLANDS
PDP RSX11/D CORAL 66	PROGRAMMERS	NORTH EAST
HP3000 COBOL IMAGE/RAPID	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS	NORTH
MINI EXPERIENCE WITH CORAL	PROGRAMMERS	NORTH WEST
ICL SYS 10/25 ASSEM	PROGRAMMERS	NORTH

OVERSEAS

IBM IMS DB/DC	SYSTEMS DESIGNER	NEW JERSEY
IBM IMS DB/DC	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	NEW JERSEY
IBM SYS 34 RPG II	ANALYST PROGRAMMERS	NEW YORK STATE
IBM OS/VS1 PL/1 VSAM	ANALYST PROGRAMMERS	NEW YORK STATE
IBM IMS DB/DC PL/1, ASSEMBLER	ANALYST PROGRAMMER	AMSTERDAM
SEL 32 MPX ASSEMBLER	PROGRAMMERS	BRUSSELS

Knight Programming Support Ltd

Royalty House, 72 Dean Street, London W1 01-734 0152
Adamson House, Shambles Square, Manchester M3 1RE 061 833 9341

Computing Services Association

Well-paid jobs are to be found in the private sector, for those with a couple of years' experience, says Margaret Park

North's a good move for skilled software staff

THE North of England is no longer associated with prosperity and full employment. The state of the region is even reflected in the computer industry, in the form of a dramatic split between opportunities in the public sector and jobs in private companies.

The picture is not altogether gloomy, but it describes the expected effects of a recession. There are jobs to be had, but, as usual in lean times, experience is most in demand. There are fewer jobs for the newcomer and turnover is slow.

People living in the North, particularly the North-east are hanging on to the jobs they've got and are not taking the risks usually associated with a mostly young workforce in a growing industry.

In public sector installations opportunities are almost non-existent, which should mean that Northern private employers now have the pick of skilled software staff.

One of the biggest installations in the region is the Department of Health and Social Security's computer centre at Washington in Tyne and Wear.

Data processing manager is Alan McPherson, who has a staff of 120. "The plain fact is we've had virtually no staff movement at all over the past 12 months," he said.

McPherson thinks the main reason for his settled workforce is that they can't see many opportunities elsewhere.

"If they wanted to move on in the Civil Service," he said, "they'd either go to the DHSS central office 10 miles away, or would move into general management which is the wrong move for our computer staff because they get an extra allowance for their DP specialisation."

Most government departments are cutting down on staff through natural wastage. Even this has slowed down in Tyne and Wear – the only leavers now are those of retirement age.

"We used to get a lot of wastage from DP grades," said McPherson, "but now there aren't the attractions outside."

Turnover from staff employed by the government is usually fairly rapid in the computer industry because of the salary competition offered by private industry. The usual story is of public bodies – the National Health Service is a good example – frantically looking for qualified staff but not being able to match the incentives in private computing.

Two of the other biggest Northern employers, Compower and British Steel, have fallen on much-publicised hard times.

Compower, which employs 90 computer staff at Gateshead, is owned by the National Coal Board whose business has shrunk steadily over the past decade. Compower is also a bureau, but that side of the business, too, has taken a downward turn.

Howard Middleton, data processing manager, said: "We recruit one or two new members of staff a year and that's difficult to maintain. Our last new member was a programmer who joined us in the middle of last year."

Compower is obviously affected by events at the National Coal Board. And redundancies there make it difficult for Compower to carry on with recruitment. "We're under instructions to cut back," said Middleton.

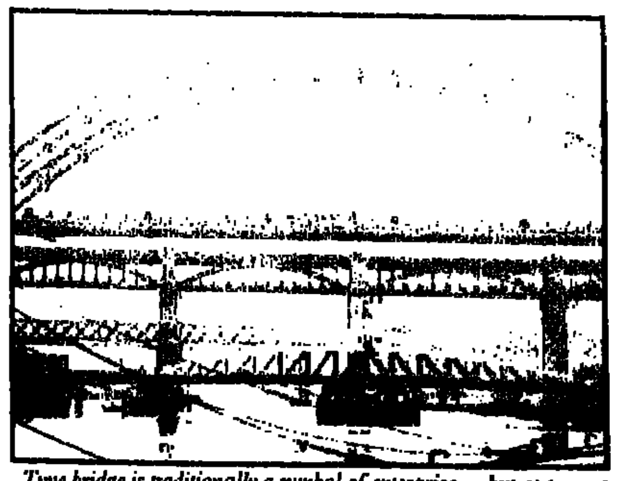
The problems on the bureau side of the business are more surprising. Middleton insists that the present bureau slump is not the start of something worse but is just a temporary effect of the recession.

There are nevertheless those in the industry who argue that bureaux, in their existing form at least, are a dying service.

Bureaux like Compower and especially those in the North, feel the recession as a double-edged sword.

"We do a lot of payroll work," said Middleton, "so if our customers lay off staff we have less work to do.

"We are picking up new business," he added, "but business is equalled by losses."


Tyne bridge is traditionally a symbol of enterprise – but at present those in the North-east are hanging on to the available jobs.

The reasons, he says, are client companies going bust and others going in-house by buying their own computer facilities.

British Steel has also told a sorry tale lately. "We're not recruiting at all," said DPM Tom Kelley. British Steel's computer centre is in Scunthorpe and the company's staff is shrinking. Staff are leaving at the rate of eight per cent in 12 months, according to Kelley.

But privately owned computer installations in the North are doing rather better than their public neighbours. A few weeks ago a Manchester software house, Management Control Systems, made public its desperate need for no less than 20 analysts and systems designers.

Managing director Eric Haworth, said he couldn't get hold of experienced staff.

The pharmaceutical firm TJ Smith and Nephew has vacancies now for programmers and analysts. As with most DP employers at present, the company is looking for trained staff, here with expertise in Honeywell equipment.

Smith and Nephew has just moved its computer operation from Welwyn Garden City to Hull and has combined two departments so the extra staff are needed as a result of internal changes.

Radius Computer Services, another Hull firm, is also after experienced software staff. Radius is mostly a systems house but does some bureau work as well.

The company's DP manager, Edward Sharp, says he has some trouble getting staff. But the problem has not been brought about by any shortage of applicants, rather a shortage of expertise.

Perpetrating the curse of the TOPS student and the recent graduate, Radius like the others, says it must have experienced programmers and analysts with at least two years behind them.

Hit hardest as they are by recession, employers in the North are not in a position to land themselves with inexperienced staff who may be expensive to train.

That is not to say that salaries for Northern computer staff are suffering. Companies like Radius are willing to pay more than £9,000 for two years' programming experience, but in the long term a good salary is probably cheaper than the costs in time and effort of training a newcomer – and with none of the risks concerning how that new member will turn out.

For companies like Radius in Hull, steady growth means a fairly constant demand for staff. Radius has increased its personnel from 20, two years ago, to 65 now.

But Sharp said: "Staff aren't easy to get here because they're not of the right quality. We get lots of applications from minimally qualified people."

How does a DP manager like Sharp decide when a would-be programmer is properly experienced?

"I ask applicants what they did at work last week," he explained, "and ask for the details of each day's work."

Applicants are set an aptitude test as well – a formal test, partly on programming skills.

It seems that job opportunities in the North exist almost exclusively for experienced software staff and only in the private sector.

Computer staff with less than two years' experience and particularly those starting out with none at all, will have to get themselves qualified in that respect in other parts of the country.

But a good point about working in the North is that salaries are substantial. This coupled with a lower cost of living than other more prosperous parts of the country, makes the move North a good idea for those with experience.

The Goldsmith Assignments

TO: ALL COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
FROM: GOLDSMITH COMPUTING

A/Progs ME 29 TME/TP IDMS – Newcastle
Technicians VME-B – North West
A/Progs VME/B IDMS – Newcastle
Progs VME/B – Yorkshire
Progs NCR 8000 Neat 3 – Yorkshire
A/Progs HP 3000 – North West
A/Progs Fortran DEC 10 or 20 – North West
Progs IBM System 38 RPG III – Scotland
A/Progs, Prime Cobol and Fortran – North West
Progs and A/Progs IBM Cobol CICS DL/1 – North
Progs Univac 1100 Cobol DMS – North

Contact Peter Lynch or Sue Kelly on 0422 248521

Progs IDMS VME/B – Bedfordshire
Designer IBM Communications Exp., MVS – South Coast
Analyst Insurance/Re-Insurance Exp. – South East
Technical Author Avionics Exp. – Home Counties
Software Engineer/Snr. Analyst RMX 86 – Home Counties
Software Designer 8100 – South East

Contact Mandy Lock on 01-828 5356

TOP RATES PAID WEEKLY PAID PROMPTLY!

Goldsmith Computing Ltd

Computing Services Association

Goldsmith Computing Ltd.,
Hays Lane, Mixenden,
Halifax HX2 8UL.
Telephone: 0422 248521.

Goldsmith Computing Ltd.,
15 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1.
Telephone: 01-828 5356.
24 hour answering service.

Recruitment Consultants

A Company of the Provident Financial Group.

COMPUTER CONTRACT PROFESSIONALS

(2546)

West Yorkshire

Systems Consultants, Systems Designers, Senior Programmers, Programmers

Starting salaries to £12,000 With first class prospects for career development

We are the Management Services Division of the Provident Financial Group with a total commitment to the extensive use of computer systems in a multi-manufacturer environment.

In addition to satisfying the needs of group members, the division operates a computer bureau and develops computer based systems for external users. Applications are many and varied with extensive use being made of real-time and database facilities.

In order to cope with increasing demand from their users, it has become necessary to recruit a number of additional programmers, designers and systems consultants with varying skills and levels of experience.

PROGRAMMERS, SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Applicants should have at least 2 years, preferably 3 years, programming experience and a good working knowledge of Cobol on any manufacturer's hardware. Experience of Pascal, and graphics software and hardware would be equally beneficial to prospective candidates.

Experience of real-time and database systems would be an added advantage. Salaries will be commensurate with experience.

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

A minimum of three years' experience in design, programming and implementation of large scale computer systems with some exposure to database and real-time techniques is anticipated.

The above vacancies represent an outstanding opportunity to join a secure organisation with an excellent growth record and an enviable reputation in the financial sector. In addition to first class career prospects, benefits include a life assurance and pension scheme and a subsidised restaurant. Relocation expenses are paid where appropriate.

SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

Applicants should have several years' experience in analysis, design and implementation of computer systems, be self-motivating and be able to get on with people.

If you feel your experience is relevant to any of the positions offered, please apply either for an application form or send a detailed C.V. to Carole Mills or telephone her on 0422 247521 extension 232.

Provident Financial Group

Hays Lane, Mixenden, Halifax, West Yorkshire, HX2 8UL.
Telephone: 0422 247521.

(2566

MCS

AUTHORISED digital COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

Management control systems is a successful authorised DEC computer distributor with a rapidly expanding £4million a year turnover. We are based in the North and South of England, with clients throughout the country, and require staff at all levels in London.

We have vacancies for professional staff to work on DEC RSTS/E and VAX/VMS on-line commercial systems. This is a unique opportunity to become involved in a variety of interesting projects, which are to be developed using the latest equipment and techniques. You will work mainly on MCS premises using our computers for development, and travel to our clients' sites for implementation support.

A knowledge of DEC systems is a positive advantage.

There is a Company Car Scheme, Private Patients Plan, Pension Scheme, Profit Share and Provision of Free Lunch Facilities.

The working environment is pleasant and our low staff turnover reflects the satisfaction of our existing staff.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS To £12,000

At least 3 years' experience of on-line commercial applications on the development of RSTS/E systems using BASIC PLUS.

PROGRAMMERS To £10,000

At least 1 year's programming experience on the development of on-line commercial applications using BASIC PLUS (under RSTS) or COBOL.

Please contact:

Marilyn Collen, 4th Floor, Bilton House
54/56 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London W5 2TJ
Tel. No. 01-840 3292 (reverse charge)

(2584)

DON'T

let the small size of this ad fool you into thinking we have very few jobs to fill.

In fact, we have an extremely wide range of programming, analysis, sales and support vacancies, on both sides of the Pennines.

So what are you waiting for?

CALL US!

061-832 4184 - 24 Hours
(Transfer charges, if necessary)

Sampson Staff
COMPUTING & ACCOUNTANCY RECRUITMENT

Freelancers . . .

. . . in the **North of England** and **Scotland** who are available now or in the near future are invited to contact me, Peter Moore, to discuss a variety of interesting contract assignments. Our current requirements include **project leaders, analysts** and **programmers** with:

- ICL VME
- HP 3000
- IBM COBOL/FORTRAN

P-E Computer Services Limited

Winchester House, Fountain Street, Manchester M2 2EF. Tel: 061-228 2776

Microvitec, the winner of the Bowmaker Industrial Achievement Award 1982, for the UK, offer career opportunities in 1983.

If you have commitment, imagination and drive, together with a desire to work with a good team then we would like to hear from you.

For the following disciplines we shall require:

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

PROJECT LEADER: Colour monitor design.

DESIGN ENGINEERS: Switch mode power supply design, Microprocessor system design (6809/68000), Colour monitor design.

DRAUGHTSMAN with experience of: Design of small metal parts, Plastic mouldings, P.C.B. layouts, Graphic artworks.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS: Graduates computer programming, a knowledge of microprocessors, Assembly language programming.

SALES/MARKETING DEPARTMENT

SALES ENGINEER: Should have knowledge and interest in microcomputers and peripherals. Successful applicant would be involved with the education segment. Some experience in sales essential.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

ENGINEER (TECHNICAL): Able to deal with customers, technical telephone enquiries and to establish good technical support.

TO THE RIGHT APPLICANT WE OFFER: Excellent prospects, free life assurance, non-contributory fund, an equal opportunity company.

Applicants please apply in writing, in the first instance, to Mrs D. [illegible], Personnel Manager

(2562)

MICROVITEC

Futures Way, Bolling Road, Bradford BD4 7TU

City of Salford

DATA PROCESSING

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMERS

£6,673–£9,231 (AP4/SO1) 3 posts

£7,791–£10,071 (AP5/SO2) 1 post

Post ref 3011/CW

The City Council require four Analyst/Programmers to assist the development and implementation of an on-line database computer application which is to be implemented in the early part of 1984 on the City Council's ICL 2966 mainframe computer installed in the Computer Centre at Swinton.

The successful applicants will have at least 18 months practical experience in developing and implementing computer systems, preferably incorporating on-line and database facilities. Salaries will depend upon qualifications, abilities and experience.

Appointments will be made as soon as possible and will be for an initial period of one year.

Application forms may be obtained from the Personnel Manager, Salford Civic Centre, Swinton, Manchester M27 2BN. Telephone 061-793 3158. Please quote the above Post Ref. in all communications. Applications should be returned as soon as possible but no later than 4th March, 1983.

(2590

EXCELLENT CONTRACTING OPPORTUNITIES

TCS are rapidly gaining an excellent reputation for their professionalism. If you want to share in our success, please contact us in order to discuss the following requirements:

ICL VME/B IDMS Analysts
ICL VME/B IDMS Analyst/Programmers
ICL VME/B IDMS TP Programmers
ICL VME/B COBOL Programmers
ICL ME/29 IDMS TP Programmers
ICL George III COBOL Programmers

IBM COBOL CICS DL/1 Analysts
IBM COBOL CICS DL/1 Programmers
IBM 8100 DPCX Programmers

HP3000 Analysts and Programmers

VAX 11/780 COBOL Programmers

Honeywell DPS/8 DMIV TP COBOL Programmers
Honeywell DPS/6 Screenwrite Programmers

UNIVAC 1100 DMS TIP Programmers

Any Hardware
Fortran Graphics Programmers
Coral 66 Programmers

Interested? Then ring now on Leeds (0532) 457422 or Keighley (0535) 681234 (weekends) or send full cv to TCS, Waterloo House, 1 Waterloo Street, Leeds LS10 1JL

TCS TELFAST COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGER

Highly attractive salary + car **Glasgow based**

At Systime we are justly proud of our successful track record. Still not a decade old, we have already grown to be Britain's leading manufacturer of interactive business systems and one of the country's most innovative suppliers of related software.

As part of our programme of strengthening our extensive network of U.K. regional offices we now wish to appoint a Software Project Manager in Glasgow.

You will be responsible for pre and post sales activities connected with the design, development, implementation and customer acceptance of commercial software solutions. Assisting you in this will be an experienced team of software specialists for whom you will be responsible.

We expect you to be of graduate calibre, aged 25 to 40, with proven analytical skills and both the desire and ability to achieve new goals. You will need extensive software knowledge gained in a commercial systems environment and have highly developed inter-personal skills in order to relate easily to customers.

To us, this is a vital customer support role and as such rewards are high, including an attractive salary, company car, bonus scheme and other significant benefits, plus relocation expenses when appropriate.

Interested? Contact Vic March on Leeds (0532) 702211 or write with full personal and career details to Personnel Department, Systime Ltd., Concourse Computer Centre, 432 Dewsbury Road, Leeds LS11 7DF. Interviews will be held in our GLASGOW office.

BIRMINGHAM
BRISTOL
LONDON
MANCHEST
NORTHAMP
NOTTINGH
SLOUGH

SYSTIME

BELFAST
DUBLIN
ABERDEEN
GLASGOW
FRANCE
HOLLAND
INDIA

Carrying the flag for Britain's Computer Industry

Victoria Appointments Ltd

WE'VE GOT THE NORTH OF ENGLAND COVERED

CONTRACTORS

We are always looking for professional FREELANCE PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS and SYSTEMS ANALYSTS with at least 4 years' experience for the NORTH OF ENGLAND.

We can offer you:

- ★ Competitive rates
- ★ Continuity of high-quality assignments
- ★ Professional guidance in all financial matters if required
- ★ And, of course, all the other facilities you can expect from an established organisation with a high reputation

For further information and details, send your c.v. or

TELEPHONE PHIL WALLER ON 061-236 7319

24-hour answering service

VICTORIA APPOINTMENTS LIMITED (AGENCY)
24 MOSLEY STREET, MANCHESTER M2 3AG
TEL. 061-236 7319
HOME 061-440 8134

Ref. CW4283
(2580)

061 236 7319

Raising the Contracting Standard in the Midlands

The VNG flag is now flying in the Midlands with the opening of our new office near Solihull.

Our aim – quite simply – is to raise the standard of contracting in the Midlands as we have in the North and in the South, where we have never had a dissatisfied client nor a dissatisfied contractor.

For further information about our Midlands operation please call Malcolm Chadwick on Knowle (05645) 79314 or send a copy of your CV to

VNG Professional Services Limited
Greville House, 1697 High Street,
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands B93 0LY

Free Booklet for First Timers

(explains the pitfalls as well as the benefits of contracting!)

FOR
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING USE
DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787
DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

HOUSING SERVICE
Computer Officer

Grade PO1B £10,818-£11,931 p.a. inc.

The Housing Service urgently requires an experienced person to develop and maintain computerised systems within the Department. The successful candidate will have responsibility for an extensive existing on-line network connected to an IBM mainframe owned jointly by the London Boroughs of Brent and Ealing. Liaison with the computer centre will be an important part of the postholder's work as with the acquisition of further hardware, either linked to the mainframe or independent of it, making recommendations as to software options, development of 'in-house' programmes and the training of staff.

Valuable experience would be in the following areas:

Local Authority Housing
Systems Analysis
Programming in High-level languages such as COBOL
Basic, Easytrieve, APL
Network Control
Training in Data processing

Obviously, the ideal candidate will have some experience in each of these fields but if in doubt about your experience or if you wish to know more about the job, informally, please telephone Mr Samek, or Mr McConnell on 903 1400 Ext 675, after you have obtained the Job Description.

As Brent is a multi-racial Borough, candidates will be expected to have the knowledge and experience of the problems arising from working in a multi-racial Community.

Brent is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Applications are welcome from candidates regardless of race, nationality, ethnic or national origins, age, marital status, sex, sexual orientation and from registered disabled persons.

Application forms and job descriptions from the Personnel Division, Room 708, Brent House, High Road, Wembley, Middlesex, returnable by 11 March, 1983. Telephone 01-903 0371 (24-hour Ansafone service). Reference number H/594 must be quoted.

London Borough of
BRENT

(2593)

CUSTOMER SERVICE ENGINEERS

ATEX text processing systems for the publishing and printing industries are world leaders. With continuing growth, further field engineers are required to work with systems installed in central London, including national newspapers. The ideal candidates would have experience with multi-terminal, multi-CPU systems, PDP11 computers and CDC SMD disk drives.

Successful applicants will be self-motivated and capable of working without supervision. They will be based in our London office and will be expected to work on a two shift, 7 days per week cycle. They will also be required to join a union.

Training will be given at ATEX U.S.A. headquarters. The remuneration package will reflect the working conditions and can be very attractive for the right applicants.

Please apply, with detailed C.V., to: Service Manager, ATEX Limited, Cumbria House, Hockliffe Street, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, LU7 8HE. Tel: 0525 382304

atex A Kodak Company

Andrews-Denton ajk
(International Computer & Executive Appointments)

CONTRACT STAFF — ALL AREAS

HONEYWELL Analyst/Programmers. L6, L66, IDS, TDS, TPS, DM IV.
ICL Analyst/Programmers. VME/B, IDMS, TPMS, ME29, Range Cobol, TPMS.
MINI/MICROS. All levels, experienced particularly with CP/M and MP/M.

Contact: Tony Denton
Day (0273) 721829
Eve (040381) 2049

AJK Recruitment Limited • 27C Church Road, Hove, E. Sussex [illegible] • Brighton (0273) [illegible]
Employment Agency Licence No. [illegible]

(2535)

CARMARTHEN DISTRICT COUNCIL

Applications are invited for the undermentioned post:

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Salary Grade: A.P.3/4/5/S.O.1 – [illegible]

Required for new ME29 installation linked to the County Council ICL 2966. Applicants should have several years' experience in COBOL programming with recent experience of ME29 Hardware, TME-TP programming and CL reports writing, preferably in a local government environment.
Removal expenses will be paid and assistance with housing may be available.
The Council has a bi-lingual policy and a knowledge of Welsh would be an advantage.

Application forms and job description available from the Director of Personnel and Management Services, Council Offices, 3 Spilman Street, Carmarthen, Dyfed, SA31 1LE. (Telephone 4567 – Extension 228).
Completed forms to be returned by not later than 4 p.m., FRIDAY, MARCH 4, 1983.

[illegible]

SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

IBM COBOL/CICS — To £11,500

Superb international financial organisation in the City need a keen and ambitious person with experience of IBM COBOL, and some CICS to join their development team. Your personality and ability to succeed will be as important as your present skills. A financial background would be a definite advantage, and you will be offered every opportunity to progress in your career.
Ref. C 2043

BURROUGHS — To £13,000

Do you have a professional outlook and attitude to DP., coupled with a minimum of 2 years' Burroughs programming and/or analysis experience? My client, a major, multi-national organisation based in the heart of Middlesex is seeking new staff at all levels due to expansion in the UK. You will become an integral part of a team involved in interesting and demanding development work, in the financial and commercial sectors. The position carries an excellent package and a defined career path.
Ref. A 1913

RPG/II/III ANALYST/PROGRAMMER — £10,000

Our clients based in N. W. London, are seeking an experienced programmer to develop commercial systems. Working with their new IBM System 38, you will be involved in the day to day running of the department. If you have a minimum of 2 years' RPG II programming exposure or exposure to RPG III, this could be the ideal career move for you. The company offer a generous salary, coupled with excellent benefits.
Ref. G 2149

UNIVAC — COBOL — To £9,500

Become part of this Kent based financial concern, as an Analyst/Programmer utilizing the very latest on-line and database techniques. All that is required of you is in excess of 18 months' UNIVAC 1100 experience, in any environment and a desire to gain new skills whilst developing brand new and exciting systems. The company offer training throughout your career and promotion prospects are ideal for the ambitious individual. Please phone now for fuller details.
Ref. A 2177

DEC PDP/VAX — To £10,000

There are currently positions available in Hampshire, Surrey and London to keen programmers and analyst/programmers who can offer at least 2 years' experience of DEC PDP or DEC VAX under RSTS/E, RSX 11-M or VMS, preferably with BASIC + or BASIC +2 experience. Experience of commercial, insurance or financial systems very useful. If you are interested in knowing more about these opportunities, please contact us now.
Ref. C 223A

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS (ALL LEVELS) — £8,000-£12,500

Vacancies currently exist within London and the Home Counties, from Junior (12 months + experience) to Senior level within a wide range of environments including consultancies, insurance, commercial and financial companies. IBM installations require knowledge of OS/MVS, DOS/VS(E), VM, CICS, ASSEMBLER, VTAM, NCP, VOLLIE. Please call for further information.
Ref. C 2814

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER — CITY — To £10,000 + Perks

Well established City stockbrokers have an urgent requirement for a competent analyst/programmer to take up a key position within their Data-Processing operations. You should be able to offer a minimum of 2 years' ICL COBOL, experience and exposure to either TME or DME and a working knowledge of MTS. You will be involved with a variety of new and exciting development projects, utilising their ME29. If you are an Analyst/Programmer seeking a rewarding and responsible career, CALL NOW for further details.
Ref. D 1928

MVS COBOL — CITY & CENTRAL — To £11,500

International companies in the City and the West End, involved in petroleum and shipping trades require 18 months' to 5 years' IBM experience coupled with MVS, and possibly knowledge of CICS and database for exciting development projects. A good educational background is required, together with the enthusiasm and desire to succeed and grow within the company. Excellent benefits.
Ref. C 1823

SYSTEMS ANALYST — SURREY/BERKS — £13,000 neg.

Exciting opportunity to work with new IBM 23 kit, in a project leader role. You should have sound analysis skills, preferably a COBOL background, and be capable of meeting clients, ascertaining requirements, specifying, designing and implementing new systems. Any machine experience will be considered, if you have the maturity and drive to cope with a busy bureau environment.
Ref. C 2178

NCR COBOL — CITY — C£10,000 + bank benefits

Can you offer 3/4 years' experience in COBOL, VRX and Database, if so then this International Bank would like to hear from you. They are looking for an ambitious Analyst/Programmer to take up a challenging position and become an integral part of their new development project. If you are an experienced Analyst/Programmer keen to take the first step towards management, call me now for further details.
Ref. D 1825

HONEYWELL — COBOL — To £10,000

An opportunity to move away from general commercial applications. If you can offer 18 months' + COBOL experience, preferably having worked with Honeywell equipment, hopefully with some exposure to TDS, the IDS, this London based organisation can offer you an interesting position. You will develop new and interesting systems using "State of the art" technology, playing an integral part in a small team using Honeywell L64/DPS4 equipment.
Ref. A 2027

IBM COBOL — BERKS — C £8,500

18 months' IBM COBOL experience, together with some knowledge of CMS, VSI, IMS or Easytrieve is required to join this well established financial institution in Berkshire. Become part of their expanding development team, where you will be rewarded with excellent salary, BUPA, life assurance etc.
Ref. C [illegible]

ICL PROGRAMMERS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS — £6,000 — £12,000

Professional bureau organisation based Surrey/Middlesex borders is currently seeking to fill several newly created ICL positions for the new year. If you are a Junior Programmer with a minimum of 12 months' experience to ICL COBOL with either TME, DME or VME/B they can offer training facilities and excellent opportunities for career advancement. For more senior posts Analyst/Programmers with over 2 years' experience in an ICL COBOL environment with either TME, DME or VME/B, will be given the chance to utilise their skills to their full extent and take the first step towards management and a fulfilling career.
Ref. D [illegible]

IBM COBOL PROGRAMMER — £9,000

This prestigious insurance organisation, retaining an IBM 4341 running under OS/VMS, are looking for a programmer to join a small team on development projects. This is an ideal career advancement for a programmer with 12 months' IBM COBOL background, and the ability to succeed in a progressive environment. Benefits include free life assurance.
Ref. G 2191

PL/1 ANALYST/PROGRAMMER — CITY — C£11,500

Financial organisation based in the City are currently seeking to recruit an analyst/programmer with a minimum of 3 years' experience working within a financial environment using PL/1. The successful applicant will be a self-starter with the ability to lead and supervise a small team of programmers. You will be given every opportunity to utilise your skills to their full extent, and to improve your career prospects by taking the first step into management. Excellent salary and many company benefits.
Ref. D 220[illegible]

DEC-DIBOL — CITY — £8,000 + Perks

Can you offer around 3 years' programming experience on commercial systems, some experience of systems on interactive mini computers? If so then my client, a major construction company based in London would like to hear from you. You will be given the opportunity to utilise your knowledge of DEC machines and operating systems, with DIBOL to the full extent. Ideal opportunity for an ambitious programmer to move into systems design and to take up a position that can offer real career prospects, a realistic salary, and a full company benefit package.
Ref. D 2182

IBM ANALYST/PROGRAMMER — ESSEX — £11,000 +

A well known professional organisation are looking for an Analyst/Programmer for their fast expanding program of on-line systems development using IBM 4331 hardware. If you are seeking challenging and interesting development experience, and you have had some exposure to design and implementation, with 2 years' IBM COBOL behind you, please ring for full details of this exciting position.
Ref. G 2093

HEWLETT PACKARD ALL LEVELS — £NEG + RELOCATION

We have been retained by our Berks based clients to recruit all manner of both systems and programming staff with HP 3000 background. Whether you are currently a Junior Programmer or a Senior Systems Analyst, they can offer you a future with excellent potential as part of their recent and major expansion program. You will be working with the very latest hardware, and developing many new systems in a high-technology environment. The company benefits are generous and remuneration more than commensurate with your experience.
Ref. A 1010

RPF II — SOUTH EAST — C £8,500

Established British Financial company near the South Coast of Sussex require a competent Programmer/Analyst with around 2 years' RPF II experience, gained on any machine. You will be developing and maintaining investment and financial systems, and be offered excellent prospects together with a cheap mortgage, BUPA and a brand new office environment.
Ref. C 2156

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER — CITY — To £13,000

Due to expansion this well known information services bureau is seeking to recruit 2 systems programmers for their first IBM 4341 site. For the first position they require a good knowledge of DOS/VSE + CICS with either COBOL or Assembler background and at least 2 years' experience. For the more junior position, some knowledge of systems programming together with 2 years' IBM COBOL experience.
Ref. G 2197

HEWLETT PACKARD — COBOL — To £10,000

Increase your experience by joining one of London's most successful and progressive financial organisations. This company housing HP 3000 uses IMAGE and its utilities to the full, seek a programmer/analyst with a minimum of 12 months' relevant experience. The work is mainly development and you will be encouraged to liaise with the user and move into analysis. The excellent benefits include a free medical and a non-contributory pension and a mortgage subsidy where appropriate.
Ref. A 2019

IBM COBOL — HERTS — C£9,500

A major manufacturing concern, housing an IBM 4300 require an additional programmer for their fast expanding DP department. You should have 18 months' sound programming experience, preferably in a [illegible] environment (training given where necessary) but more important the desire and ability to succeed with this fast growing company. You will be working on exciting new development projects on various applications.
Ref. G 2101

ENGLEDOWN ASSOCIATES
Computer Personnel Consultants
01-247 3356 (24 hrs)
Brushfield House, Brushfield Street,
Bishopsgate, London E1 6AN
Part Of a Technical Services Group Est 1969

MVS
Surrey — To £17K

Leading manufacturing concern operating mini/mainframe network under MVS/ACF/VTAM, NCP require your supervisory and technical expertise within this stimulating senior role. (LN 4518)

ANALYST
Surrey — To £12K + mtge

Flexitime, BUPA, immediate mortgage subsidy and generous relocation package are all offered to the financial systems analyst to utilise his five years' expertise and management aspirations to further the efficiency of this dynamic insurance organisation. (LN 4500)

NETWORK MANAGER
City — c£16K

International DEC-based bureau network urgently require Communication Network Control Manager capable of providing in-depth network reliability expertise, hardware evaluation experience and management skills. Excellent benefits package. (LN 4529)

SNR DEVELOPMENT ENG
Surrey — £12K

The lives of millions are dependent upon your CORAL 66 knowledge + experience. Utilise your qualifications through generating programs, interpreting and producing specifications and supervising software engineers to aid the defence of Britain. (LN 4580)

SNR ANALYSTS
Glos. — To £15.5K + CAR

Utilise your large scale financial systems experience and record of successful implementation in an expanding DP department within a leading financial company. (SJ 4485)

CONSULTANT
W. Country — To £14K + CAR

Software engineer on microprocessors required to become a Consultant. Based in W. Country with clients throughout the U.K. Training ability and good communicative skills essential. (SJ 4505)

BASIC + 2
Hants — To £11K

Programmer with BASIC+2 experience to work on investment and finance applications. Good career prospects, relocation package includes immediate mortgage subsidy. (SJ 4400)

SNR PROGRAMMERS
City — To £15K

IBM COBOL programmers for an expanding DP department of a city bank. Financial background is ideal, although not essential. Prefer CICS and DL1, but training given for right person. (SJ 4520)

REAL TIME
Somerset — To £14K

Software Engineers for projects in distributed processing, specialised hardware control, microprocessor-aided displays and signal processing. Languages used CORAL 66, PASCAL + ASSEMBLER. Full relocations to this idyllic location. (SJ 4351)

HONEYWELL
Middx. — To £12K

Market leader in entertainment products seek HONEYWELL professionals at all levels to Senior Analyst due to large scale development programme. Get on the right track now for an excellent benefits package. (JA4578)

SNR SOFTWARE ENGINEER
Herts — To £14K

Take responsibility for design, implementation and support of real time software [illegible]

MVS
Surrey — To £17K

Leading manufacturing concern operating mini/mainframe network under MVS/ACF/VTAM, NCP require your supervisory and technical expertise within this stimulating senior role. (LN 4518)

(2600)

01-404.0152

COMPUTER SEARCH LIMITED
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCY
Norwich House, 13 Southampton Place, London WC1

CONTRACTORS

IBM

IBM OS/MVS CICS COBOL	PROGRAMMERS
IBM DL/1 DATABASE	DESIGNER
IBM MVS + OS CICS PL/1	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM OS/MVS PL/1 MICHAEL JACKSON	ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
IBM OS/MVS IMS DB/DC PL/1	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM DOS/VS DL/1 CICS PL/1	PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS IMS DB/DC COBOL	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM DOS/VS DL/1 CICS COBOL	PROGRAMMERS
IBM FOCUS/CMS	PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS TASKMASTER	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
IBM SYSTEM 34 RPGII	PROGRAMMERS
IBM 8100 DPCX	PROGRAMMERS
IBM NOMAD DATABASE COBOL	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

OTHERS

BURROUGHS 6800 MCP COBOL	PROGRAMMERS
BURROUGHS CMS RJE/SYCOM NDL MPL GEMCOS	
VAX 11/780 SYSTEL	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
MOTOROLA 68000 PASCAL	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
TOTAL DATABASE	SENIOR ANALYSTS
HP3000 IMAGE/VIEW COBOL	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
VAX VMS PASCAL	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
VAX VMS BASIC	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
PRIME TOTAL COBOL	PROGRAMMERS
DATAPOINT DATABUS	PROGRAMMERS

ICL

ICL 1900 GEORGE III COBOL	ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
ICL 1900 + COBOL + ON-LINE EXPERIENCE	PROGRAMMERS
ICL 2900 DME COBOL	ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
ICL 2900 + COBOL + ON-LINE EXPERIENCE	PROGRAMMERS
ICL + ACCOUNTING EXPERIENCE	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL + SALES LEDGER EXPERIENCE	ANALYSTS
ICL + INVOICING + FIXED ASSET EXPERIENCE	ANALYSTS
ICL + DRIVER EXPERIENCE (URGENT)	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ME29 TME RANGE COBOL TP/MTS	ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
SYSTEMS 10/25 ASSEMBLER	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL 2900 VME/B SCL TPMS	SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMERS

URGENT NOW AND APRIL 1983
ICL IDMS TPMS PROGRAMMERS

We have urgent requirements for contractors in this field immediately and will be needing many more for several assignments as of April 1

A Computer Search contract starts by calling Debbie on (0442) 40761

Computer Search (Contracts) Ltd.,
Hamilton House, Marlowes,
Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP1 1BB.

(0442) 40761

Computer Search Contracts

Freelancers' Choice

Top rates
Register now

We urgently require Programmers and Analyst/Programmers with the following skills:

IBM		
COBOL, OS/MVS, CICS	South West	**3 months**
PL/1, IMS, DB/DC	London	**12 months**
RPGIII, SYSTEM 38		
Technical Support	Surrey	**6 months**
OS/MVS Systems Programmers	Middlesex	**3 months**
ICL		
COBOL, VME/B, TP	London	**2 months**
COBOL, VME/B, IDMS, TPMS	Surrey/Midlands	**3 months**
COBOL, GEORGE III, IDMS	Surrey	**6 months**
OTHERS		
Analyst TI990, DX10	Surrey	**3 months**

(2578)

Contact Lauren Crowe

BOMARC 01-402 0995

60/49 Queen's Gardens, London W.2.

SENIOR ENGINEERS
£9-12K Cotswolds

Our Client is a small subsidiary of a major U.K. company based in purpose built modern premises in the heart of the Cotswolds. The Company is committed to a program of controlled expansion to meet the increasing demand for its sophisticated electronic controls for fuel systems and requires a number of additional Engineers.

An excellent and progressive career opportunity and a worthwhile technical challenge can be offered. The salary and benefits package are first class and would include relocation assistance where appropriate.

Software

Applicants should hold a degree in electronic engineering and a minimum of 2 years experience of real-time assembler level programming on microprocessor applications. Additionally, all applicants must have some hardware design experience ideally involving both digital and analogue techniques and have the capability to contribute to the total design concepts.

Analogue

Degree qualified engineers having several years design experience of low frequency analogue circuits RFI protection.

Please apply providing details of experience and salary progression to the address below or further information may be obtained by telephoning Barrie Witt on 0905 611512 Office, or evenings and weekends on 06845 66477.

(2557)

Computer Personnel & Executive
Development Associates Ltd.
Old Bank House, Bank Street,
Worcester WR1 2EW.

DoE Lic No MII87

Tel. 0905-611512

European Sales Manager

MINI-MICRO MARKET
PACKAGE £25K PLUS CAR

This organisation, the autonomous subsidiary of a Major International Corporation is seeking to appoint a Sales Manager to spearhead an ambitious European marketing program for high performance mini-microcomputer products.

Sound hardware backed by PROVEN commercial application software including word processing and financial modelling running under the PICK operating system make this an outstandingly versatile computer package.

Ideally you will have an impressive track record selling through O.E.M.'s and distributors in Europe.

Experience, drive and self motivation will qualify you as a candidate for the most exciting career opportunity on the market today.

Telephone DOUG SNEDDON or OWEN HILL at I.M.P.C. for an informal discussion on 01-486 5644.

TOP JOBS FOR TOP PEOPLE

Insight Marketing & Personnel Consultants

MANCHESTER—Austin House, Charlotte Street, Manchester 1. Telephone: 061 236 7026
LONDON—72-75 Marylebone High Street, London W1M 4AJ. Telephone: 01-486 5644

REAL TIME EUROPE

Junior Consultants to £11

Leading Software Consultancy offers opportunity to travel in Europe working on an interesting range of real time projects — Mini — Micro. This is your chance to move ahead.

Project Leader to £14K

Special Software Group within major Company seeks Real Time Software expert. Expand your knowledge with their new VAX 11/780 and 2900 Microcode. Tremendous opportunity for real career progression.

Ring Vincent Melling now on 01-549 6441 or
01-669 8979 between 7-10pm

ab executive (kingston) ltd 01-549 6441 (24-hr)

(2582)

London Borough of Tower Hamlets

TECHNICAL RESEARCH ASSISTANT

£10,836-£11,697

The holder of this interesting and demanding newly created post will be required to advise the Director on research and development matters, designed to improve effective corporate management and to meet the challenge facing the Technical Services Directorate in this inner city area as it approaches the 21st century.

Immediately responsible to the Director, the postholder will research and assist in the development and control of support systems, communication, information processing and management technology.

The successful applicant will probably hold a degree with a statistical element and have some experience of working within a large corporate organisation, together with a sound understanding of computer concepts. However, the ability to apply sound logical judgement to complex problems both in theory and in practice, often whilst working under considerable pressure, is far more important.

If you are interested but would like to know more about this post, then telephone Mr Hill, Director, on 01-980 44114, extension 212.

Application forms from Personnel Services, Town Hall, Patriot Square, London E2, or telephone 01-981 6077 (Ansafone). Closing date 7th March. Please quote reference TRA.

(2610)

Senior Software Engineer

For the design of algorithms & software programmes for personal communications products

To £12,000 pa

Our client is one of the country's leading innovators in advanced communications. One of their fastest expanding areas of activity is in personal communications — particularly in the development of 'state-of-the-art' projects in radio paging.

They now need a Senior Software Engineer to join a multi-disciplinary integrated design team and play a vital role in product development — including planning, budgeting, control realisation and proving of software.

The need is for a graduate Engineer with at least 5 years' experience of software engineering — including the use of microprocessors. A background of system engineering as applied to radio paging formats would be ideal — but this is by no means essential.

A starting salary of up to £12,000 pa is enhanced by a package of large company benefits that includes assistance with relocation to the South East of England, where necessary. Career prospects are excellent in line with our client's policy of developing the skills of the individual and of promoting from within.

So develop your career, developing the personal communications systems of the future. Write with full c.v. to: B. Kelly, Moxon Dolphin & Kerby Ltd., 178-202 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5TB, quoting ref: BK/933/CW, or telephone for an application form on 01-631 4411.

MOXON DOLPHIN & KERBY LTD

IBSL

Integrated
Business
Systems
Limited

CONSULTANTS circa £16,000 p.a.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS circa £11,500 p.a.

Integrated Business Systems is a new and growing company providing a range of services in consultancy and software development. We have the financial support of one of the major clearing banks and now we have enough trading history and a growing workload so that we need to recruit additional permanent staff to meet our commitments.

Staff are required to augment our services in:

- consultancy for mainframes and microsystems
- system studies, systems analysis and design
- project management
- programming, implementations, training, etc.
- package development

You should have self-confidence, initiative, general experience in DP and practical experience in solving other people's computer problems; and you must be prepared to work at our client's premises from time to time.

Our current skill requirements include **Financial Planning, APL, CICS Assembler, SAS, CMS EXEC and RAMIS**, however we are more concerned with finding the right personalities whom we will then train as required.

Benefits include flexible working hours, profit sharing, involvement in corporate decisions, private health assurance, life insurance and a non-contributory pension scheme.

In the first instance, please obtain an application form from:

Miss T. Sparks, Integrated Business Systems Ltd, Lakeside Estate, Colnbrook By-Pass, Slough, Berks SL3 0EF. Tel: Slough (0753) 45112

(2585)

[illegible] MANAGER

SURREY

An excellent career opportunity has been created with our client a major IBM MVS User located in Surrey. Currently this challenging technical environment involves an expansion of database and teleprocessing developments and these need to be supported by a professional computer operations group.

The person appointed will be responsible for the management of a multi-skilled team of operations and support staff. Candidates must therefore be able to offer a strong background of IBM operations, technical and supervisory skills in order to maintain the high standard of computer operations.

TO £14,500

+SHIFT PREMIUM AND EXCELLENT BENEFITS

The post will require shift working for which an allowance is payable, and an attractive package of benefits is available including relocation expenses where appropriate.

For further information regarding this position either telephone or write to DP Selection Services quoting reference W2171.

dp SELECTION SERVICES
A member of the DP Support Services Group

7 Swallow Street, London W1R 7HD
"We look forward to hearing from you."

01·434 2042
(24 hour Ansaphone)

(2341)

---

something

And now, for the Technical FORTRAN Programmer....

very different

Attractive Salary plus Bonus

Oxfordshire

If you are a talented technical or scientific Programmer who relates more to the challenge of industrial and commercial applications, we may be the Company to offer you an exciting alternative to other run of the mill career options.

We are a large and profitable Systems Company with an enviable track record of being able to provide effective, yet cost efficient computer solutions across an array of applications. Our interactive simulation and modelling products have been a major success story, winning acclaim and recognition as market leaders in the competitive field of "Desk Top Decision Support" systems.

These products are developed and supported by a small Group based in Oxfordshire and due to our continuing growth we are looking to take on TWO PROGRAMMERS to join the existing team. You are likely to be a Graduate, with about two years or more experience on mini or micro computers, preferably using FORTRAN. It is important that individuals are capable of communicating with other Technicians, typically Operational Researchers as customer contact forms a significant element of the job.

We can offer a first class opportunity to work in advanced technology areas such as graphics, database and mathematical modelling, as these disciplines are integral to our range of exciting products.

For a qualifying discussion and a prompt interview, please contact **Alan Carnell** on **021-236 3781** (24 hour answering service) or 021 784 6063 (evenings and weekends), or if you prefer, please submit a curriculum vitae to our Birmingham office.

Technical, Sales & Management Appointments

SCR

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH
James House, 46 James Street,
London W1M 5HS
01-935 0871/486 0461

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL
35-37 Great Charles Street,
Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY
021-236 3781

NORTH
International House, 84 Deansgate,
Manchester M3 2ER
061-833 0427

BELGIUM
Avenue Louise 327,
Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles
010 322-640 7151/71

HOLLAND
Willemsparkweg 92,
1071 H.M. Amsterdam
010 3120-760947

(2578)

WE'RE "SNOWED" UNDER WITH CONTRACTS

IBM 34/38 RPG Converters	**Various locations**
PROGRAMMERS IBM 8100 DPPX	**Manchester (Ref. 258)**
ANALYST PROGRAMMER SYSTEL VAX 11/780	**South London (Ref. 260)**
PROGRAMMERS DATA SAAB	**South London (Ref. 256)**
PROGRAMMERS PDP 11 with either MACRO 11 or RSX 11	**Oxford (Ref. 193)**
PROGRAMMERS MOTOROLA M6800 PASCAL	**Middx. (Ref. 264)**
PROGRAMMERS HEWLETT PACKARD 3000 Image view COBOL	**West London (Ref. 228)**

Numerous contracts at all levels and most locations for: ICL 2900 or ME 29 with any of the following VME IDMS CODASYL SCL TP

Want to go to Florida?

Have you got IBM PL1 or FOCUS, with 5 requirements a day coming in these are only a small selection.

For more information contact Eddie, Mary or Caroline

on 02403 22201

or send your C.V. to

H. Programming & Systems Ltd.
Plymouth House, 7 London Road, Amersham, Bucks HP7 0HE
Tel: Amersham (02403) 22201

(2618)

BRIAN WALKER — CHAS BANFIELD
BARRY WHITESMAN — CLARRY GARROW

Are Pleased to Announce the Formation of

BLUEBIRD SOFTWARE

We are dedicated to provide specialist support to IBM users.

This is an unequalled opportunity to participate in the development of a company founded on a vast amount of experience in the IBM user area.

Career progression opportunities are unparalleled and commence with above average salaries and excellent conditions.

If you are a dedicated **System 34 or System 38** person at any level, then telephone on 01-730 9465 (24 hrs)

or send brief résumé to:
BLUEBIRD SOFTWARE
150 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1

(2613)

UCA

THE CHOICE IS YOURS

FREELANCERS

LONDON & HOME COUNTIES

- HP 3000 COBOL PROGS.
- ICL VME/B IDMS PROGS.
- CICS DL/1 CONSULTANT
- BURROUGHS DMS2 PROGS.
- COBOL OS JSP PROGS.
- IBM IMS DB/DC A/Ps
- OS COBOL + VAX PROGS.
- CICS OS/DOS DESIGNER
- COBOL CICS DL1 PROGS.
- COBOL MVS JCL PROGS.

RING ALAN ON 01-458 8533

RPG III PROGRAMMERS

C. LONDON **TO £9,000**

You need to smoke to join this company! Top rate SYS 38 installation needs your 18 months' experience. Other firms around London have vacancies (some will train RPG II people). CW7/07-88

PL/1 PROGRAMMERS

ESSEX/KENT **£8,500 to £9,000**

Two famous organisations require PL/1 people who would like to work on the latest IBM 303X series. Relocation expenses to the right people. RAMIS would be nice for one of the installations. CW7/61-77

ICL COBOL PROGRAMMER

SURREY **[illegible]**

Now is the time to learn RANGE COBOL and join a go-ahead ICL 2900 installation. [illegible] for VME to replace the present DME operating system plus new Real Time applications. [illegible] holiday. CW7/109

IBM A/P & PROGRAMMERS

[illegible]

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

W1 **£8,000**

If you have just over 1 year's COBOL (preferably on BURROUGHS) then this go-ahead selling organisation needs you. Perks including bonus scheme and free BUPA. CW7/118

JUNIOR COBOL PROGRAMMERS

SUSSEX **To £7,500**

Work on the latest IBM 4341 and extend your COBOL experience within this financial organisation. Nice firm and beautiful surroundings. CW7/121

ICL PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

W1 **£7,000 to £11,000**

Do you wish to advance to Project Leader? Now is the chance to work on a 2900 and advance accordingly. Unusual applications and very friendly [illegible] CW7/6

PROGRAMMING TEAM LEADER

[illegible] **To £12,000**

Take charge of a team of professionals involved in highly technically advanced on-line CICS COBOL OS/MVS [illegible] systems. This is a management position within a very famous firm. CW7/[illegible]

JUNIOR ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

HERTS. **To £8,000**

Pretty as a picture? That's how you could look in this job. They have IBM 4341 and IBM 8100 using COBOL DL/1 and Ims. Phone for details. CW7/100

IBM COBOL PROGRAMMER

HERTS. **C.£8,000 + Mort. sss.**

Have you 1 year's IBM COBOL? Move into one of the biggest and best Real Time IBM installation, working for a financial organisation. 4 weeks' holidays. CW7/60

DG COBOL PROGRAMMERS

HERTS. **£8,000 to £10,000**

Do you have at least 1 year's DG COBOL? Work for this major public company and develop R/T skills with holiday travel costs reduced and excellent career prospects. CW7/85

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

SW LONDON **£10,000**

Small company is looking for a project leader type. IDMS experience would be an advantage. Work is very interesting. Ideal for an A/P wishing for promotion. CW7/55

UCA UNIVERSAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES LIMITED, [illegible] House, 20 Accommodation Road, London NW11 8EP 01-458 8533 (2679)

[illegible] 1:56